Variable name	Type	Size	Sequence	Start pos.	Long variable name	Number of Categories I: Internal E: External
01100 Sample Control - Identifiers						
pucpid26	Character	7	1	1	Cross-sect random person identifier	
puchid25	Character	7	2	8	Cross-sectional random household identifier	
01120 Sample Control - Identifiers - Economic Family						
d31fam26	Character	2	3	15	Economic family identifier	
01125 Sample Control - Identifiers - Census Family						
d31cf26	Character	2	4	17	Census family identifier	
01110 Sample Control - Identifiers - Year						
year99	Numeric	4.0	5	19	Refyear	
01200 Sample Control - Weights						
icswt26	Decimal	10.4	6	23	Regular cross-sectional weight	
03110 Personal characteristics - Demographics - Year of birth, sex and marital status						
ecage26	Numeric	3.0	7	33	Person's age , refyear, external cross-sec file	
ecsex99	Character	1	8	36	Sex of respondent on external cross-sectional files	2 cat.
ecyob26	Numeric	4.0	9	37	Person's year of birth on external cross-sectional files	E: (refyr-80) to refyr
marst26	Character	2	10	41	Marital status of person as of December 31 of refyear	6 cat.
03130 Personal characteristics - Demographics - Major activity and health						
mjacg26	Character	1	11	43	Person's major activity during the refyear, group	4 cat.
03200 Personal characteristics - Ethnocultural characteristics						
immst15	Character	1	12	44	Flag - Person is an immigrant	2 (Y/N)
yrimmg26	Character	1	13	45	Number of years since person immigrated to Canada, group	5 cat.
03300 Personal characteristics - Activity limitations						
disabs26	Character	1	14	46	Flag - Disability status for the reference year	2 (Y/N)
03510 Personal characteristics - Geography - Geographic area						
pvreg25	Character	2	15	47	Province of residence group, household, December 31, refyear	11 cat.
uszga25	Character	1	16	49	Adjusted size of area of residence	5 cat.
03610 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Household size and type						
hhsz25	Numeric	2.0	17	50	Number of persons in household as of December 31 of refyear	E: 0-7+
hhcomp25	Character	1	18	52	Household composition as of December 31 of refyear	3 cat.
03612 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Dwelling, housing						
dwltyp25	Character	1	19	53	Type of dwelling	4 cat.
dwtenr25	Character	1	20	54	Ownership of dwelling	2 cat.
repa25	Character	1	21	55	Repairs dwelling needed at end of refyear	

* Not including reserved codes

Variable name	Type	Size	Sequence	Start pos.	Long variable name	Number of Categories I: Internal E: External
03612 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Dwelling, housing						
suit25	Character	1	22	56	Flag - Dwelling "suitable", according to Nat. Occ. Standard	
05110 Labour - Labour market activity patterns - Number of jobs and job change						
multj28	Character	1	23	57	Flag - Multiple job holder in any month in refyear	2 (Y/N)
nbjbs28	Numeric	2.0	24	58	Number of jobs held during refyear	E: 1-3+
05120 Labour - Labour market activity patterns - Labour force status and main job						
alfst28	Character	2	25	60	Annual labour force status	7 cat.
ml01v28	Character	2	26	62	Monthly labour force status: January	9 cat.
ml02v28	Character	2	27	64	Monthly labour force status: February	9 cat.
ml03v28	Character	2	28	66	Monthly labour force status: March	9 cat.
ml04v28	Character	2	29	68	Monthly labour force status: April	9 cat.
ml05v28	Character	2	30	70	Monthly labour force status: May	9 cat.
ml06v28	Character	2	31	72	Monthly labour force status: June	9 cat.
ml07v28	Character	2	32	74	Monthly labour force status: July	9 cat.
ml08v28	Character	2	33	76	Monthly labour force status: August	9 cat.
ml09v28	Character	2	34	78	Monthly labour force status: September	9 cat.
ml10v28	Character	2	35	80	Monthly labour force status: October	9 cat.
ml11v28	Character	2	36	82	Monthly labour force status: November	9 cat.
ml12v28	Character	2	37	84	Monthly labour force status: December	9 cat.
wksem28	Numeric	2.0	38	86	Total number of weeks employed during refyear	
wksnlf28	Numeric	2.0	39	88	Total number of weeks not in the labour force during refyear	
wksuem28	Numeric	2.0	40	90	Total number of weeks unemployed during refyear	
05130 Labour - Labour market activity patterns - Class of worker						
fpdwk28	Character	1	41	92	Flag - Person was a paid worker during refyear	2 (Y/N)
fsein28	Character	1	42	93	Flag - Self-employed incorporated job in refyear	2 (Y/N)
fseui28	Character	1	43	94	Flag - Self-employed unincorporated job in refyear	2 (Y/N)
05140 Labour - Labour market activity patterns - Work schedule						
alhrp28	Numeric	4.0	44	95	Total hours paid all jobs during refyear	E: 0-5200+
mtlswk28	Numeric	3.0	45	99	Number of months since person last worked	
scsum28	Character	2	46	102	Yearly summary of schedules of jobs during the refyear	7 cat.
05150 Labour - Labour market activity patterns - Earnings						
cmphrw28	Decimal	6.2	47	104	Composite hourly wage all paid jobs in refyear	
rcvcmp28	Character	1	48	110	Flag - Received compensation during refyear	2 (Y/N)
05200 Labour - Work experience						
yrxfte11	Numeric	2.0	49	111	Number of years of work experience, full-year full-time	E: 0-50+
05410 Labour - Job characteristics - Dates and duration						

* Not including reserved codes

Variable name	Type	Size	Sequence	Start pos.	Long variable name	Number of Categories I: Internal E: External
05410 Labour - Job characteristics - Dates and duration						
jobdur1	Numeric	3.0	50	113	Duration of job up to the end of current refyear (months)	
05420 Labour - Job characteristics - Class of worker						
clwkr1	Character	2	51	116	Class of worker in refyear	6 cat.
05430 Labour - Job characteristics - Work schedule						
fllprt1	Character	1	52	118	Flag - Job was full-time in refyear	2 cat.
reaisc1	Character	2	53	119	Reason for irregular work schedule at end of the year	10 cat.
reawpt1	Character	2	54	121	Reason why person worked less than 30 hours per week	9 cat.
scdtyp1	Character	2	55	123	Type of work schedule at end of year for given job	8 cat.
tothrp1	Numeric	4.0	56	125	Total hours paid at this job in refyear	E: 0-5200+
typpt1	Character	1	57	129	Type of part time work at this job for refyear	2 cat.
wkhm1	Character	1	58	130	Flag - Person regularly worked at home for this job	2 (Y/N)
hrwkhm1	Decimal	5.1	59	131	Hours per week worked at home for job	000-999.5
05440 Labour - Job characteristics - Occupation						
nocg2e6	Character	2	60	136	NOCS-2001 (25) end reference year	25 cat.
05460 Labour - Job characteristics - Wages and benefits						
imphwe1	Decimal	6.2	61	138	Hourly wage at end of job or end of refyear	
penpln1	Character	1	62	144	Flag - Has pension plan with this job in refyear	2 (Y/N)
uncoll1	Character	1	63	145	Flag - Union member or covered by collective agreement	3 (Y/Y/N)
05470 Labour - Job characteristics - Employer attributes						
muloc10	Character	1	64	146	Flag - Employer operates at more than one location	2 (Y/N)
nic3g10	Character	2	65	147	NAICS 2002 (16)	16 cat.
nbema10	Character	1	66	149	Number of employees at all locations	5 cat.
nbempl1	Character	1	67	150	Number of employees at person's place of work	5 cat.
pubpv10	Character	1	68	151	Flag - Employer is in public or private sector	2 cat.
07100 Financial situation - Income sources						
alimo42	Numeric	8.0	69	152	Support payments received	
alip42	Numeric	8.0	70	160	Support payments paid	
atinc42	Numeric	8.0	71	168	After-tax income	
capgn42	Numeric	8.0	72	176	Taxable capital gains	
ccar42	Numeric	8.0	73	184	Child care expenses	
chfed42	Numeric	8.0	74	192	Total of federal child benefits (CCTB, WIS, NCBS)	
chprv42	Numeric	8.0	75	200	Total provincial child benefits	
chtxb42	Numeric	8.0	76	208	Total federal & provincial child benefits	
cpqpp42	Numeric	8.0	77	216	CPP & QPP benefits	
cqpc42	Numeric	8.0	78	224	Canada & Quebec Pension Plan contributions	

* Not including reserved codes

Variable name	Type	Size	Sequence	Start pos.	Long variable name	Number of Categories I: Internal E: External
07100 Financial situation - Income sources						
earng42	Numeric	8.0	79	232	Earnings	
eipr42	Numeric	8.0	80	240	Employment Insurance contributions	
fditx42	Numeric	8.0	81	248	Federal income tax for Quebec residents	
fmse42	Numeric	8.0	82	256	Farm self-employment net income including farm program	
gstxc42	Numeric	8.0	83	264	Federal GST/HST Credit, excludes provincial sales tax credit	
gtr42	Numeric	8.0	84	272	Government transfers, federal & provincial	
inctx42	Numeric	8.0	85	280	Income tax, federal plus provincial	
inva42	Numeric	8.0	86	288	Investment income	
majri42	Character	2	87	296	Major source of income	7 cat.
mbinc42	Numeric	8.0	88	298	Disposable income for MBM of poverty	
medx42	Numeric	8.0	89	306	Direct medical expenses	
mtinc42	Numeric	8.0	90	314	Market income	
nfmse42	Numeric	8.0	91	322	Non-farm self-employment net income	
oasgi42	Numeric	8.0	92	330	Total of Old Age Security benefits	
ottxm42	Numeric	8.0	93	338	Other (other) income	
pen42	Numeric	8.0	94	346	Private retirement pensions	
phpr42	Numeric	8.0	95	354	Public health insurance premiums	
pvitx42	Numeric	8.0	96	362	Provincial income tax	
pvtxc42	Numeric	8.0	97	370	Provincial tax credits	
rppc42	Numeric	8.0	98	378	Registered pension plan contributions	
rspwi42	Numeric	8.0	99	386	RRSP withdrawals	
sapis42	Numeric	8.0	100	394	Social Assistance	
semp42	Numeric	8.0	101	402	Self-employment net income	
ttinc42	Numeric	8.0	102	410	Total income before taxes	
udpd42	Numeric	8.0	103	418	Union dues (and other professional premiums)	
uiben42	Numeric	8.0	104	426	Employment Insurance benefits	
wgsal42	Numeric	8.0	105	434	Wages & salaries before deductions	
wkrcp42	Numeric	8.0	106	442	Workers' compensation benefits	
09100 Education - Educational activity						
atbus20	Character	1	107	450	Flag - Attended business or commercial school in refyear	2 (Y/N)
atcc20	Character	1	108	451	Flag - Attended college or applied arts tech. inst., refyear	2 (Y/N)
atcegp20	Character	1	109	452	Flag - Attended CEGEP in refyear	2 (Y/N)
atelhi20	Character	1	110	453	Flag - Attended high school in refyear	2 (Y/N)
attrd20	Character	1	111	454	Flag - Person attended trade school in refyear	2 (Y/N)
atuniv20	Character	1	112	455	Flag - Person attended university in refyear	2 (Y/N)

* Not including reserved codes

Variable name	Type	Size	Sequence	Start pos.	Long variable name	Number of Categories I: Internal E: External
09100 Education - Educational activity						
cmphi20	Character	1	113	456	Flag - Person completed high school in refyear	2 (Y/N)
fllprt20	Character	1	114	457	Flag - Person full-time student during refyear	3 (F/P/B)
rccoll20	Character	1	115	458	Flag - Rec'd cert\dipl. from coll./bus./trade/voc./CEGEP, ry	2 (Y/N)
rcuniv20	Character	1	116	459	Flag - Received university degree/cert./dip., refyear	2 (Y/N)
studtf26	Character	1	117	460	Flag - Attending school, coll., CEGEP or univ, in refyear	2 (Y/N)
09210 Education - Level of schooling - Attainment						
cmphi18	Character	1	118	461	Flag - Person completed high school	2 (Y/N)
dgcoll18	Character	1	119	462	Flag - Ever received non-univ. post-secondary cert./dipl.	2 (Y/N)
dguniv18	Character	1	120	463	Flag - Ever recd univ. deg./cert./dipl. (from Bach. to PhD)	2 (Y/N)
encoll18	Character	1	121	464	Flag - Ever enrolled non-university training	2 (Y/N)
enuniv18	Character	1	122	465	Flag - Person has ever enrolled in university	2 (Y/N)
hleveg18	Character	2	123	466	Highest level of education of person, 1st grouping	12 cat.
yrcoll18	Decimal	4.1	124	468	Nbr Years completed at coll./tech. inst./trade/voc./CEGEP	E: 00-07+
yrelhi18	Decimal	4.1	125	472	Number of years completed at elementary & high school	E: 00-15+
yrpsec18	Decimal	4.1	126	476	Number of years of postsecondary schooling completed	E: 00-07+
yrrnug18	Character	2	127	480	Year rec'd recent non-univ. postsec. dipl., 5 yrs int., grp	17 cat.
yrrung18	Character	2	128	482	Year received highest university degree, 5 yr interv., group	17 cat.
yrschl18	Decimal	4.1	129	484	Number of years of schooling completed by person	E: 00-20+
yruniv18	Decimal	4.1	130	488	Number of years of university person has completed	E: 00-07+

* Not including reserved codes

Variable name	Type	Size	Sequence	Start pos.	Long variable name	Number of Categories I: Internal E: External
01100 Sample Control - Identifiers						
puchid25	Character	7	1	1	Cross-sectional random household identifier	
01110 Sample Control - Identifiers - Year						
year99	Numeric	4.0	2	8	Refyear	
01120 Sample Control - Identifiers - Economic Family						
d31fam26	Character	2	3	12	Economic family identifier	
01200 Sample Control - Weights						
icswt26	Decimal	10.4	4	14	Regular cross-sectional weight	
03140 Personal characteristics - Demographics - Family situation						
mjieh27	Character	1	5	24	Flag - Eco. fam. incl. major inc. earner of hhld, refyear	2 (Y/N)
03510 Personal characteristics - Geography - Geographic area						
pvreg25	Character	2	6	25	Province of residence group, household, December 31, refyear	11 cat.
uszga25	Character	1	7	27	Adjusted size of area of residence	5 cat.
03630 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Economic family - size and type						
agofm27	Numeric	3.0	8	28	Age of oldest person in economic family	E: 0-80+
agofmg27	Character	2	9	31	Age group of oldest person in economic family	10 cat.
agyfm27	Numeric	3.0	10	33	Age of youngest person in economic family	E: 0-80+
agyfmg27	Character	2	11	36	Age group of youngest person in econmic family	9 cat.
fmcomp27	Character	2	12	38	Economic family composition	7 cat.
fmsz27	Numeric	2.0	13	40	Number of family members	E: 0-7+
fmtyp27	Character	2	14	42	Economic family type reference person	14 cat.
03640 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Economic family - income						
alimo27	Numeric	8.0	15	44	Economic family total - Support payments received	
alip27	Numeric	8.0	16	52	Economic family total - Support payments paid	
atinc27	Numeric	8.0	17	60	Economic family total - after-tax income	
capgn27	Numeric	8.0	18	68	Economic family total - Taxable capital gains	
ccar27	Numeric	8.0	19	76	Economic family total,childcare expenses	
chfed27	Numeric	8.0	20	84	Economic family total - CCTB	
chprv27	Numeric	8.0	21	92	Economic family total - Provincial prog. general CTB	
chtxb27	Numeric	8.0	22	100	Economic family total - Federal provincial prog. general CTB	
cpqpp27	Numeric	8.0	23	108	Economic family total - CPP, QPP	
cqpc27	Numeric	8.0	24	116	Economic family total - Canada & Quebec Pension Plan	
earng27	Numeric	8.0	25	124	Economic family total earnings	
eipr27	Numeric	8.0	26	132	Economic family total Employment Insurance contributions	

* Not including reserved codes

Variable name	Type	Size	Sequence	Start pos.	Long variable name	Number of Categories I: Internal E: External
03640 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Economic family - income						
fditx27	Numeric	8.0	27	140	Economic family total for Quebec residents, Fed income tax	
fmse27	Numeric	8.0	28	148	Economic family total farm self-employment net income	
gstxc27	Numeric	8.0	29	156	Economic family total - Federal GST/HST Credit	
gtr27	Numeric	8.0	30	164	Economic family total Government transfer,federal&provincial	
inctx27	Numeric	8.0	31	172	Economic family total - Income tax, federal plus provincial	
inva27	Numeric	8.0	32	180	Economic family total - Investment income	
licofa27	Character	1	33	188	Flag - Family after tax income is below LICO in refyear	2 (Y/N)
licofb27	Character	1	34	189	Flag - Family before tax income is below LICO in refyear	2 (Y/N)
mbinc27	Numeric	8.0	35	190	Economic family total for MBM income	
medx27	Numeric	8.0	36	198	Economic family total - Direct medical expenses	
mjsif27	Character	2	37	206	Major source of income for economic family	7 cat.
mtinc27	Numeric	8.0	38	208	Economic family total - Market income	
nfmse27	Numeric	8.0	39	216	Economic family total - Non-farm self-employment net income	
oasgi27	Numeric	8.0	40	224	Economic family total - Old Age Security benefits	
ottxm27	Numeric	8.0	41	232	Economic family total - Other income	
pen27	Numeric	8.0	42	240	Economic family total - Private retirement pensions	
phpr27	Numeric	8.0	43	248	Economic family total - Public health insurance premiums	
pvitx27	Numeric	8.0	44	256	Economic family total - Provincial income tax	
pvtxc27	Numeric	8.0	45	264	Economic family total - Provincial tax credits	
rppc27	Numeric	8.0	46	272	Economic family total - Registered pension plan contributions	
rspwi27	Numeric	8.0	47	280	Economic family total - RRSP withdrawals	
sapis27	Numeric	8.0	48	288	Economic family total - Social Assistance	
semp27	Numeric	8.0	49	296	Economic family total - Self-employment net income	
ttinc27	Numeric	8.0	50	304	Economic family total - Total income before taxes	
udpd27	Numeric	8.0	51	312	Eco. family total - Union dues (+ other profess. premiums)	
uiben27	Numeric	8.0	52	320	Economic family total - Employment Insurance benefits	
wgsal27	Numeric	8.0	53	328	Economic family total - Wages & salaries before deductions	
wkrcp27	Numeric	8.0	54	336	Economic family total - Workers' compensation benefits	
03650 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Economic family - labour characteristics						
alhpf27	Numeric	5.0	55	344	Total hours paid all jobs, economic family members, refyear	
fmsaf27	Character	1	56	349	Flag - Family member received Social Assistance, refyear	2 (Y/N)
fmuif27	Character	1	57	350	Flag - Fam. member rec'd Employment Insurance during refyear	2 (Y/N)
fmwcf27	Character	1	58	351	Flag - Family member received Worker's Compensation, refyear	2 (Y/N)
nbear27	Numeric	2.0	59	352	Number of earners 16 or older in economic family in refyear	
nbempd27	Numeric	2.0	60	354	Number of eco. fam. members employed any time during refyear	E: 0-5+

* Not including reserved codes

Variable name	Type	Size	Sequence	Start pos.	Long variable name	Number of Categories I: Internal E: External
03650 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Economic family - labour characteristics						
nbfyft27	Numeric	2.0	61	356	Nber eco. family members in full-year full-time jobs,refyear	E: 0-5+
nbscft27	Numeric	2.0	62	358	Number of 16+ attending school full-time, refyear	E: 0-5+
nbscpt27	Numeric	2.0	63	360	Number in family 16+ in school part-time in refyear	E: 0-5+
nbsemp27	Numeric	2.0	64	362	Number of family members self-employed during refyear	E: 0-5+
nbunem27	Numeric	2.0	65	364	Number of family members unemployed during refyear	E: 0-5+
nbwke27	Numeric	3.0	66	366	Number of weeks employed, all family members, refyear	
nbwkue27	Numeric	3.0	67	369	Weeks unemployed for all family members during refyear	

* Not including reserved codes

Variable name	Type	Size	Sequence	Start pos.	Long variable name	Number of Categories I: Internal E: External
01100 Sample Control - Identifiers						
puchid25	Character	7	1	1	Cross-sectional random household identifier	
01110 Sample Control - Identifiers - Year						
year99	Numeric	4.0	2	8	Refyear	
01120 Sample Control - Identifiers - Economic Family						
d31fam26	Character	2	3	12	Economic family identifier	
01125 Sample Control - Identifiers - Census Family						
d31cf26	Character	2	4	14	Census family identifier	
01200 Sample Control - Weights						
icswt26	Decimal	10.4	5	16	Regular cross-sectional weight	
03140 Personal characteristics - Demographics - Family situation						
mjieh46	Character	1	6	26	Flag - Census fam. incl. maj. inc. earner of hhld, refyear	2 (Y/N)
03510 Personal characteristics - Geography - Geographic area						
pvreg25	Character	2	7	27	Province of residence group, household, December 31, refyear	11 cat.
03660 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Census family - size and type						
agofm46	Numeric	3.0	8	29	Age of oldest person in census family	E: 0-80+
agofmg46	Character	2	9	32	Age group of oldest person in census family	10 cat.
agyfm46	Numeric	3.0	10	34	Age of youngest person in the census family	E: 0-80+
agyfmg46	Character	2	11	37	Age group of youngest person in census family	9 cat.
fmcomp46	Character	2	12	39	Census family composition	6 cat.
fmsz46	Numeric	2.0	13	41	Number of census family members	E: 0-7+
03670 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Census family - income						
alimo46	Numeric	8.0	14	43	Census family total - Support payments received	
alip46	Numeric	8.0	15	51	Census family total - Support payments paid	
atinc46	Numeric	8.0	16	59	Census family total - after-tax income	
capgn46	Numeric	8.0	17	67	Census family total - Taxable capital gains	
ccar46	Numeric	8.0	18	75	Census family total - Childcare expenses	
chfed46	Numeric	8.0	19	83	Census family total - CCTB	
chprv46	Numeric	8.0	20	91	Census family total - Provincial prog. general CTB	
chtxb46	Numeric	8.0	21	99	Census fam. Total - federal provincial CTB programs	
cpqpp46	Numeric	8.0	22	107	Census family total - Canada & Quebec Pension Plan benefit	
cqpc46	Numeric	8.0	23	115	Census family total - Canada & Quebec Pension Plan	
earng46	Numeric	8.0	24	123	Census family total earnings	
eipr46	Numeric	8.0	25	131	Census family total - Employment Insurance contributions	

* Not including reserved codes

Variable name	Type	Size	Sequence	Start pos.	Long variable name	Number of Categories I: Internal E: External
03670 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Census family - income						
fditx46	Numeric	8.0	26	139	Census family total for Quebec residents	
fmse46	Numeric	8.0	27	147	Census family total farm self-employment net income	
gstxc46	Numeric	8.0	28	155	Census family total - Federal GST/HST Credit	
gtr46	Numeric	8.0	29	163	Census family total-Government transfers,federal&provincial	
inctx46	Numeric	8.0	30	171	Census family total - Income tax, federal plus provincial	
inva46	Numeric	8.0	31	179	Census family total - Investment income	
mbinc46	Numeric	8.0	32	187	Census family total for MBM income	
medx46	Numeric	8.0	33	195	Census family total - Direct medical expenses	
mjsif46	Character	2	34	203	Major source of income for census family	7 cat.
mtinc46	Numeric	8.0	35	205	Census family total - Market income	
nfmse46	Numeric	8.0	36	213	Census family total - Non-farm self-employment net income	
oasgi46	Numeric	8.0	37	221	Census family total - Old Age Security benefits	
ottxm46	Numeric	8.0	38	229	Census family total - Other income	
pen46	Numeric	8.0	39	237	Census family total - Private retirement pensions	
phpr46	Numeric	8.0	40	245	Census family total - Public health insurance premiums	
pvitx46	Numeric	8.0	41	253	Census family total - Provincial income tax	
pvtxc46	Numeric	8.0	42	261	Census family total - Provincial tax credits	
rppc46	Numeric	8.0	43	269	Census family total - Registered pension plan contributions	
rspwi46	Numeric	8.0	44	277	Census family total - RRSP withdrawals	
sapis46	Numeric	8.0	45	285	Census family total - Social Assistance	
semp46	Numeric	8.0	46	293	Census family total - Self-employment net income	
ttinc46	Numeric	8.0	47	301	Census family total - Total income before taxes	
udpd46	Numeric	8.0	48	309	Census family total - Union dues (+ other professional premiums)	
uiben46	Numeric	8.0	49	317	Census family total - Employment Insurance benefits	
wgsal46	Numeric	8.0	50	325	Census family total - Wages & salaries before deductions	
wkrcp46	Numeric	8.0	51	333	Census family total - Workers' compensation benefits	
03680 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Census family - labour characteristics						
alhpf46	Numeric	5.0	52	341	Total hours paid all jobs, census family members, refyear	
fmsaf46	Character	1	53	346	Flag - Census fam. member rec'd Social Assistance, refyear	2 (Y/N)
fmuif46	Character	1	54	347	Flag - Census family received EI during refyear	2 (Y/N)
fmwcf46	Character	1	55	348	Flag - Census family received Worker's Comp, refyear	2 (Y/N)
nbear46	Numeric	2.0	56	349	Number of earners 16 or older in census family for refyear	
nbempd46	Numeric	2.0	57	351	Number of census family members employed any time in refyear	E: 0-5+
nbfyft46	Numeric	2.0	58	353	Nbr of census fam. members in full-year/full-time jobs, ry	E: 0-5+
nbscft46	Numeric	2.0	59	355	Number of 16+ in census family in school full-time	E: 0-5+

* Not including reserved codes

Variable name	Type	Size	Sequence	Start pos.	Long variable name	Number of Categories I: Internal E: External
03680 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Census family - labour characteristics						
nbscpt46	Numeric	2.0	60	357	Number in census family 16+ in school part-time, refyear	E: 0-5+
nbsemp46	Numeric	2.0	61	359	Number of census family members self-employed during refyear	E: 0-5+
nbunem46	Numeric	2.0	62	361	Number of census family members unemployed during refyear	E: 0-5+
nbwke46	Numeric	3.0	63	363	Number of weeks employed all census family during refyear	
nbwkue46	Numeric	3.0	64	366	Weeks unemployed for all census family members in refyear	

* Not including reserved codes

Variable name	Type	Size	Sequence	Start pos.	Long variable name	Number of Categories I: Internal E: External
01100 Sample Control - Identifiers						
puchid25	Character	7	1	1	Cross-sectional random household identifier	
pucpid26	Character	7	2	8	Cross-sect random person identifier	
01110 Sample Control - Identifiers - Year						
year99	Numeric	4.0	3	15	Refyear	
01120 Sample Control - Identifiers - Economic Family						
d31fam26	Character	2	4	19	Economic family identifier	
01125 Sample Control - Identifiers - Census Family						
d31cf26	Character	2	5	21	Census family identifier	
01200 Sample Control - Weights						
icswt26	Decimal	10.4	6	23	Regular cross-sectional weight	
03110 Personal characteristics - Demographics - Year of birth, sex and marital status						
ecage26	Numeric	3.0	7	33	Person's age , refyear, external cross-sec file	
ecsex99	Character	1	8	36	Sex of respondent on external cross-sectional files	2 cat.
ecyob26	Numeric	4.0	9	37	Person's year of birth on external cross-sectional files	E: (refyr-80) to refyr
03140 Personal characteristics - Demographics - Family situation						
mjice26	Character	1	10	41	Flag - Major income earner in the census family, refyear	2 (Y/N)
mjieh26	Character	1	11	42	Flag - Major income earner in the household, refyear	2 (Y/N)
mjine26	Character	1	12	43	Flags - Person was major earner in economic family, refyear	2 (Y/N)
rmjcg26	Character	1	13	44	Relationship to major income earner, census family, group	4 cat.
rmjig26	Character	1	14	45	Relationship to major income earner, economic family, rgp	4 cat.

* Not including reserved codes

Theme/Subtheme: 01100 Sample Control - Identifiers

pucpid26

Long Name:	Cross-sect random person identifier
Start Position:	1
Type:	Character

puchid25

Long Name:	Cross-sectional random household identifier
Start Position:	8
Type:	Character

Theme/Subtheme: 01120 Sample Control - Identifiers - Economic Family

d31fam26

Long Name:	Economic family identifier
Start Position:	15
Type:	Character
Format:	ff
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
01		54,032	24,433,187	97.06
02		1,002	633,920	2.52
03		144	87,984	0.35
04		34	16,287	0.06
05		4	726	0.00

Theme/Subtheme: 01125 Sample Control - Identifiers - Census Family

d31cf26

Long Name:	Census family identifier
Start Position:	17
Type:	Character
Format:	cc
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
01		50,542	22,859,460	90.81
02		4,071	1,956,740	7.77
03		514	301,869	1.20
04		73	42,135	0.17
05		13	10,776	0.04
06		3	1,123	0.00

Theme/Subtheme: 01110 Sample Control - Identifiers - Year

year

Long Name:	Refyear
Start Position:	19
Type:	Numeric
Format:	YYYY
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
2004		55,216	25,172,104	100.00

Theme/Subtheme: 01200 Sample Control - Weights

icswt26

Long Name:	Regular cross-sectional weight
Start Position:	23
Type:	Decimal
Format:	99999.9999
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
10.0000 - 19.9999		57	949	0.00
20.0000 - 29.9999		145	3,679	0.01
30.0000 - 39.9999		234	8,444	0.03
40.0000 - 49.9999		385	17,314	0.07
50.0000 - 59.9999		594	32,899	0.13
60.0000 - 69.9999		883	57,399	0.23
70.0000 - 79.9999		940	70,414	0.28
80.0000 - 89.9999		1,004	85,388	0.34
90.0000 - 99.9999		905	85,805	0.34
100.0000 - 149.9999		5,271	668,500	2.66
150.0000 - 199.9999		7,224	1,262,571	5.02
200.0000 - 249.9999		6,010	1,347,214	5.35
250.0000 - 299.9999		4,629	1,268,158	5.04
300.0000 - 399.9999		6,606	2,294,184	9.11
400.0000 - 499.9999		4,261	1,903,444	7.56
500.0000 - 599.9999		3,041	1,665,236	6.62
600.0000 - 799.9999		4,690	3,259,387	12.95
800.0000 - 999.9999		2,590	2,306,684	9.16
1000.0000 - 1499.9999		3,491	4,236,347	16.83
1500.0000 - 1999.9999		1,386	2,379,521	9.45
2000.0000 - 2499.9999		533	1,180,612	4.69
2500.0000 - 2999.9999		192	519,792	2.07
3000.0000 - 3999.9999		117	389,487	1.55
4000.0000 - 4999.9999		23	101,109	0.40
5000.0000 - 5999.9999		5	27,567	0.11

Theme/Subtheme: 03110 Personal characteristics - Demographics - Year of birth, sex and marital status

ecage26

Long Name:	Person's age , refyear, external cross-sec file
Start Position:	33
Type:	Numeric
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
15 - 19		3,937	1,683,724	6.69
20 - 24		4,761	2,122,814	8.43
25 - 29		4,315	2,129,533	8.46
30 - 34		4,112	2,154,593	8.56
35 - 39		4,644	2,329,290	9.25
40 - 44		5,509	2,662,400	10.58
45 - 49		5,499	2,557,296	10.16
50 - 54		4,907	2,225,554	8.84
55 - 59		4,356	1,864,484	7.41
60 - 64		3,437	1,555,608	6.18
65 - 69		2,730	1,173,241	4.66
70 - 74		2,470	994,169	3.95
75 - 79		2,153	841,495	3.34
80 +		2,386	877,903	3.49

ecsex99

Long Name:	Sex of respondent on external cross-sectional files
Start Position:	36
Type:	Character
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
1	Male	26,405	12,381,826	49.19
2	Female	28,811	12,790,278	50.81

Theme/Subtheme: 03110 Personal characteristics - Demographics - Year of birth, sex and marital status

ecyob26

Long Name:	Person's year of birth on external cross-sectional files
Start Position:	37
Type:	Numeric
Format:	YYYY
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
1920 - 1924		2,386	877,903	3.49
1925 - 1929		2,153	841,495	3.34
1930 - 1934		2,470	994,169	3.95
1935 - 1939		2,730	1,173,241	4.66
1940 - 1944		3,437	1,555,608	6.18
1945 - 1949		4,356	1,864,484	7.41
1950 - 1954		4,907	2,225,554	8.84
1955 - 1959		5,499	2,557,296	10.16
1960 - 1964		5,509	2,662,400	10.58
1965 - 1969		4,644	2,329,290	9.25
1970 - 1974		4,112	2,154,593	8.56
1975 - 1979		4,315	2,129,533	8.46
1980 - 1984		4,761	2,122,814	8.43
1985 - 1989		3,937	1,683,724	6.69

marst26

Long Name:	Marital status of person as of December 31 of refyear
Start Position:	41
Type:	Character
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
01	Married	28,387	12,743,605	50.63
02	Common-law	4,266	1,861,790	7.40
03	Separated	2,026	939,975	3.73
04	Divorced	2,905	1,312,844	5.22
05	Widowed	3,654	1,363,561	5.42
06	Single (never married)	13,917	6,932,516	27.54
97	Don't Know	61	17,814	0.07

Theme/Subtheme: 03130 Personal characteristics - Demographics - Major activity and health

mjacg26

Long Name:	Person's major activity during the refyear, group	
Start Position:	43	
Type:	Character	
Codeset:		

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
1	Working at a job or business	30,556	13,861,293	55.07
2	Going to school	5,305	2,545,598	10.11
3	Retired	10,621	4,457,153	17.71
4	Other	8,734	4,308,060	17.11

Theme/Subtheme: 03200 Personal characteristics - Ethnocultural characteristics

immst15

Long Name:	Flag - Person is an immigrant
Start Position:	44
Type:	Character
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
1	Yes	3,616	3,963,731	15.75
2	No	11,078	8,542,613	33.94
7	Don't Know	40,522	12,665,760	50.32

yrimmg26

Long Name:	Number of years since person immigrated to Canada, group
Start Position:	45
Type:	Character
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
1	0- 9	589	867,704	3.45
2	10-19	1,069	1,214,359	4.82
3	20-29	581	568,229	2.26
4	30-39	687	685,905	2.72
5	40 and more	690	627,534	2.49
7	Don't Know	40,522	12,665,760	50.32
9	Not Applicable	11,078	8,542,613	33.94

Theme/Subtheme: 03300 Personal characteristics - Activity limitations

disabs26

Long Name:	Flag - Disability status for the reference year
Start Position:	46
Type:	Character
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
1	Yes	14,289	6,382,100	25.35
2	No	40,926	18,789,696	74.64
7	Don't Know	1	309	0.00

Theme/Subtheme: 03510 Personal characteristics - Geography - Geographic area

pvreg25

Long Name:	Province of residence group, household, December 31, refyear
Start Position:	47
Type:	Character
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
10	Newfoundland and Labrador	2,353	424,113	1.68
11	Prince Edward Island	1,556	110,112	0.44
12	Nova Scotia	3,740	746,927	2.97
13	New Brunswick	3,229	600,655	2.39
24	Quebec	10,517	5,968,834	23.71
35	Ontario	15,846	9,684,697	38.47
46	Manitoba	3,903	865,115	3.44
47	Saskatchewan	3,972	728,535	2.89
48	Alberta	4,785	2,451,679	9.74
59	British Columbia	4,912	3,342,763	13.28
97	Don't Know	403	248,674	0.99

uszga25

Long Name:	Adjusted size of area of residence
Start Position:	49
Type:	Character
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
1	Rural	9,790	2,752,525	10.93
2	Urban: 0 to 29,999	11,406	3,155,678	12.54
3	Urban: 30,000 to 99,999	5,284	2,359,529	9.37
4	Urban: 100,000 to 499,999	14,042	4,398,029	17.47
5	Urban: 500,000 and higher	14,694	12,506,344	49.68

Theme/Subtheme: 03610 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Household size and type

hhsz25

Long Name:	Number of persons in household as of December 31 of refyear
Start Position:	50
Type:	Numeric
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
1		7,158	3,369,944	13.39
2		19,419	8,037,809	31.93
3		10,819	5,240,288	20.82
4		10,784	5,109,090	20.30
5		4,716	2,308,701	9.17
6		1,668	807,733	3.21
7 +		652	298,540	1.19

hhcomp25

Long Name:	Household composition as of December 31 of refyear
Start Position:	52
Type:	Character
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
1	One person household	7,158	3,369,944	13.39
2	Two or more person household/One economic family	45,726	20,298,185	80.64
3	Two or more person household/Two or more economic families	2,332	1,503,975	5.97

Theme/Subtheme: 03612 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Dwelling, housing

dwltyp25

Long Name: Type of dwelling
Start Position: 53
Type: Character
Codeset:

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
1	Single detached house	40,514	16,687,595	66.29
2	Double, row or terrace, duplex	6,014	3,596,753	14.29
3	Apartment	7,403	4,481,607	17.80
4	Other	1,179	362,531	1.44
7	Don't Know	106	43,619	0.17

dwtenr25

Long Name: Ownership of dwelling
Start Position: 54
Type: Character
Codeset:

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
1	Owned by a member of the household	43,157	18,763,953	74.54
2	Not owned by a member of the household	12,059	6,408,151	25.46

repa25

Long Name: Repairs dwelling needed at end of refyear
Start Position: 55
Type: Character
Codeset:

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
1	Yes, major repairs were needed	3,959	1,587,826	6.31
2	Yes, minor repairs were needed	8,821	4,033,490	16.02
3	No, only regular maintenance was needed	42,436	19,550,788	77.67

Theme/Subtheme: 03612 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Dwelling, housing

suit25

Long Name:	Flag - Dwelling "suitable", according to Nat. Occ. Standard
Start Position:	56
Type:	Character
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
1	Suitable	52,323	23,577,465	93.67
2	Not suitable	2,893	1,594,639	6.33

Theme/Subtheme: 05110 Labour - Labour market activity patterns - Number of jobs and job change

multj28

Long Name:	Flag - Multiple job holder in any month in refyear
Start Position:	57
Type:	Character
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
1	Yes	4,663	1,981,133	7.87
2	No	43,544	20,477,405	81.35
9	Not Applicable	7,009	2,713,566	10.78

nbjbs28

Long Name:	Number of jobs held during refyear
Start Position:	58
Type:	Numeric
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
0		10,160	5,252,998	20.87
1		30,018	13,692,525	54.40
2		6,491	2,853,513	11.34
3		1,538	659,501	2.62
99	Not Applicable	7,009	2,713,566	10.78

Theme/Subtheme: 05120 Labour - Labour market activity patterns - Labour force status and main job

alfst28

Long Name:	Annual labour force status
Start Position:	60
Type:	Character
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
01	Employed all year	28,912	13,174,981	52.34
02	Unemployed all year	575	317,437	1.26
03	Not in the labour force all year	8,883	4,564,150	18.13
04	Employed part-year, unemployed part-year	3,251	1,445,880	5.74
05	Employed part-year, not in labour force part-year	3,594	1,550,973	6.16
06	Unemployed part-year, not in labour force part-year	704	371,981	1.48
07	Employed, unemployed and not in labour force during year	2,288	1,033,135	4.10
99	Not Applicable	7,009	2,713,566	10.78

ml01v28

Long Name:	Monthly labour force status: January
Start Position:	62
Type:	Character
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
10	Employed - General	33,527	15,260,195	60.62
20	Unemployed - General	2,380	1,106,807	4.40
30	Not in labour force - General	12,300	6,091,537	24.20
99	Not Applicable	7,009	2,713,566	10.78

Theme/Subtheme: 05120 Labour - Labour market activity patterns - Labour force status and main job

ml02v28

Long Name: Monthly labour force status: February

Start Position: 64

Type: Character

Codeset:

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
10	Employed - General	33,560	15,261,457	60.63
20	Unemployed - General	2,303	1,090,704	4.33
30	Not in labour force - General	12,344	6,106,377	24.26
99	Not Applicable	7,009	2,713,566	10.78

ml03v28

Long Name: Monthly labour force status: March

Start Position: 66

Type: Character

Codeset:

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
10	Employed - General	33,725	15,346,455	60.97
20	Unemployed - General	2,218	1,039,285	4.13
30	Not in labour force - General	12,264	6,072,798	24.13
99	Not Applicable	7,009	2,713,566	10.78

ml04v28

Long Name: Monthly labour force status: April

Start Position: 68

Type: Character

Codeset:

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
10	Employed - General	34,026	15,450,050	61.38
20	Unemployed - General	2,080	986,522	3.92
30	Not in labour force - General	12,101	6,021,967	23.92
99	Not Applicable	7,009	2,713,566	10.78

Theme/Subtheme: 05120 Labour - Labour market activity patterns - Labour force status and main job

ml05v28

Long Name:	Monthly labour force status: May
Start Position:	70
Type:	Character
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
10	Employed - General	34,693	15,670,277	62.25
20	Unemployed - General	1,958	988,075	3.93
30	Not in labour force - General	11,556	5,800,186	23.04
99	Not Applicable	7,009	2,713,566	10.78

ml06v28

Long Name:	Monthly labour force status: June
Start Position:	72
Type:	Character
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
10	Employed - General	35,264	15,898,928	63.16
20	Unemployed - General	1,890	976,198	3.88
30	Not in labour force - General	11,053	5,583,412	22.18
99	Not Applicable	7,009	2,713,566	10.78

ml07v28

Long Name:	Monthly labour force status: July
Start Position:	74
Type:	Character
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
10	Employed - General	35,261	15,894,942	63.15
20	Unemployed - General	2,237	1,125,675	4.47
30	Not in labour force - General	10,709	5,437,921	21.60
99	Not Applicable	7,009	2,713,566	10.78

Theme/Subtheme: 05120 Labour - Labour market activity patterns - Labour force status and main job

ml08v28

Long Name:	Monthly labour force status: August
Start Position:	76
Type:	Character
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
10	Employed - General	35,347	15,946,540	63.35
20	Unemployed - General	2,127	1,063,039	4.22
30	Not in labour force - General	10,733	5,448,959	21.65
99	Not Applicable	7,009	2,713,566	10.78

ml09v28

Long Name:	Monthly labour force status: September
Start Position:	78
Type:	Character
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
10	Employed - General	34,973	15,832,769	62.90
20	Unemployed - General	1,632	824,477	3.28
30	Not in labour force - General	11,602	5,801,292	23.05
99	Not Applicable	7,009	2,713,566	10.78

ml10v28

Long Name:	Monthly labour force status: October
Start Position:	80
Type:	Character
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
10	Employed - General	34,777	15,761,719	62.62
20	Unemployed - General	1,625	808,954	3.21
30	Not in labour force - General	11,805	5,887,866	23.39
99	Not Applicable	7,009	2,713,566	10.78

Theme/Subtheme: 05120 Labour - Labour market activity patterns - Labour force status and main job

ml11v28

Long Name:	Monthly labour force status: November
Start Position:	82
Type:	Character
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
10	Employed - General	34,671	15,739,571	62.53
20	Unemployed - General	1,676	813,672	3.23
30	Not in labour force - General	11,860	5,905,295	23.46
99	Not Applicable	7,009	2,713,566	10.78

ml12v28

Long Name:	Monthly labour force status: December
Start Position:	84
Type:	Character
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
10	Employed - General	34,427	15,644,315	62.15
20	Unemployed - General	1,756	855,634	3.40
30	Not in labour force - General	12,024	5,958,589	23.67
99	Not Applicable	7,009	2,713,566	10.78

wksem28

Long Name:	Total number of weeks employed during refyear
Start Position:	86
Type:	Numeric
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
0 - 9		10,946	5,622,221	22.34
10 - 19		1,789	790,548	3.14
20 - 29		1,622	701,789	2.79
30 - 39		1,863	788,069	3.13
40 - 49		2,288	1,027,200	4.08
50 - 59		29,699	13,528,710	53.74
99	Not Applicable	7,009	2,713,566	10.78

Theme/Subtheme: 05120 Labour - Labour market activity patterns - Labour force status and main job

wksnlf28

Long Name:	Total number of weeks not in the labour force during refyear
Start Position:	88
Type:	Numeric
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
0 - 9		34,128	15,559,332	61.81
10 - 19		1,398	599,326	2.38
20 - 29		1,301	584,060	2.32
30 - 39		1,354	630,945	2.51
40 - 49		1,083	499,375	1.98
50 - 59		8,943	4,585,501	18.22
99	Not Applicable	7,009	2,713,566	10.78

wksuem28

Long Name:	Total number of weeks unemployed during refyear
Start Position:	90
Type:	Numeric
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
0 - 9		44,627	20,768,100	82.50
10 - 19		1,392	641,344	2.55
20 - 29		761	343,599	1.37
30 - 39		584	251,074	1.00
40 - 49		236	111,550	0.44
50 - 59		607	342,871	1.36
99	Not Applicable	7,009	2,713,566	10.78

Theme/Subtheme: 05130 Labour - Labour market activity patterns - Class of worker

fpdwk28

Long Name:	Flag - Person was a paid worker during refyear
Start Position:	92
Type:	Character
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
1	Yes	33,660	14,877,560	59.10
2	No	14,547	7,580,979	30.12
9	Not Applicable	7,009	2,713,566	10.78

fsein28

Long Name:	Flag - Self-employed incorporated job in refyear
Start Position:	93
Type:	Character
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
1	Yes	1,819	860,906	3.42
2	No	46,388	21,597,632	85.80
9	Not Applicable	7,009	2,713,566	10.78

fseui28

Long Name:	Flag - Self-employed unincorporated job in refyear
Start Position:	94
Type:	Character
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
1	Yes	4,229	2,188,532	8.69
2	No	43,978	20,270,006	80.53
9	Not Applicable	7,009	2,713,566	10.78

Theme/Subtheme: 05140 Labour - Labour market activity patterns - Work schedule

alhrp28

Long Name:	Total hours paid all jobs during refyear
Start Position:	95
Type:	Numeric
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
0		10,200	5,274,752	20.95
1 - 99		575	287,160	1.14
100 - 199		693	347,917	1.38
200 - 299		672	307,443	1.22
300 - 399		853	380,118	1.51
400 - 499		645	296,075	1.18
500 - 599		893	407,022	1.62
600 - 699		843	366,660	1.46
700 - 799		835	378,404	1.50
800 - 899		687	276,708	1.10
900 - 999		696	301,528	1.20
1,000 - 1,499		4,479	1,999,152	7.94
1,500 - 1,999		9,838	4,476,180	17.78
2,000 - 2,499		12,106	5,448,301	21.64
2,500 - 2,999		1,895	886,853	3.52
3,000 - 3,999		1,348	612,457	2.43
4,000 - 4,999		338	137,126	0.54
5,000 +		121	48,451	0.19
9997	Don't Know	490	226,231	0.90
9999	Not Applicable	7,009	2,713,566	10.78

Theme/Subtheme: 05140 Labour - Labour market activity patterns - Work schedule

mtlswk28

Long Name:	Number of months since person last worked
Start Position:	99
Type:	Numeric
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
0 - 9		3,748	1,642,405	6.52
10 - 19		1,154	585,386	2.33
20 - 29		584	294,309	1.17
30 - 39		393	203,861	0.81
40 - 49		440	249,942	0.99
50 - 59		309	151,007	0.60
60 - 69		320	148,657	0.59
70 - 79		278	127,987	0.51
80 - 89		232	121,286	0.48
90 - 99		287	143,437	0.57
100 - 149		1,069	523,949	2.08
150 - 199		655	334,768	1.33
200 - 249		291	159,823	0.63
250 - 299		158	81,920	0.33
300 - 399		212	117,056	0.47
400 - 499		177	92,675	0.37
500 - 599		93	42,230	0.17
997	Don't Know	3,792	2,012,548	8.00
999	Not Applicable	41,024	18,138,857	72.06

scsum28

Long Name:	Yearly summary of schedules of jobs during the refyear
Start Position:	102
Type:	Character
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
11	Full-year full-time worker	22,939	10,437,697	41.47
12	Full-year part-time worker	3,667	1,730,199	6.87
13	Full-year some full-time work some part-time work	1,106	465,074	1.85
21	Part-year full-time worker	2,373	994,784	3.95
22	Part-year part-time worker	2,277	1,078,742	4.29
23	Part-year some full-time work some part-time work	4,105	1,787,142	7.10
30	Did not work during the year	10,162	5,253,569	20.87
97	Don't Know	1,578	711,331	2.83
99	Not Applicable	7,009	2,713,566	10.78

Theme/Subtheme: 05150 Labour - Labour market activity patterns - Earnings

cmphrw28

Long Name:	Composite hourly wage all paid jobs in refyear
Start Position:	104
Type:	Decimal
Format:	$999.99
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
0 - 9.99		7,606	3,120,100	12.40
10.00 - 19.99		14,910	6,517,845	25.89
20.00 - 29.99		7,343	3,323,550	13.20
30.00 - 39.99		2,581	1,230,642	4.89
40.00 - 49.99		756	394,980	1.57
50.00 - 59.99		207	128,952	0.51
60.00 - 69.99		112	67,199	0.27
70.00 - 79.99		50	29,392	0.12
80.00 - 89.99		25	18,965	0.08
90.00 - 99.99		10	5,885	0.02
100.00 - 149.99		26	21,802	0.09
999.99	Not Applicable	21,590	10,312,794	40.97

rcvcmp28

Long Name:	Flag - Received compensation during refyear
Start Position:	110
Type:	Character
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
1	Yes	9,867	4,284,536	17.02
2	No	38,340	18,174,002	72.20
9	Not Applicable	7,009	2,713,566	10.78

Theme/Subtheme: 05200 Labour - Work experience

yrxfte11

Long Name:	Number of years of work experience, full-year full-time
Start Position:	111
Type:	Numeric
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
0 - 9		17,325	8,042,751	31.95
10 - 19		8,269	3,949,379	15.69
20 - 29		7,750	3,465,744	13.77
30 - 39		6,064	2,565,614	10.19
40 - 49		3,033	1,242,853	4.94
50 +		1,064	372,099	1.48
97	Don't Know	11,525	5,429,368	21.57
98	Refusal	186	104,297	0.41

Theme/Subtheme: 05410 Labour - Job characteristics - Dates and duration

jobdur1

Long Name: Duration of job up to the end of current refyear (months)
Start Position: 113
Type: Numeric
Codeset:

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
0 - 9		6,336	2,807,795	11.15
10 - 19		6,029	2,815,759	11.19
20 - 29		3,934	1,831,768	7.28
30 - 39		2,752	1,254,727	4.98
40 - 49		2,302	1,114,012	4.43
50 - 59		1,324	647,028	2.57
60 - 69		1,632	745,763	2.96
70 - 79		1,105	509,849	2.03
80 - 89		871	428,430	1.70
90 - 99		760	373,761	1.48
100 - 149		2,763	1,273,888	5.06
150 - 199		2,461	1,105,131	4.39
200 - 249		1,809	787,866	3.13
250 - 299		1,268	496,153	1.97
300 - 399		2,147	829,705	3.30
400 - 499		475	159,738	0.63
500 - 599		66	20,492	0.08
600 - 799		13	3,674	0.01
999	Not Applicable	17,169	7,966,564	31.65

Theme/Subtheme: 05420 Labour - Job characteristics - Class of worker

clwkr1

Long Name:	Class of worker in refyear
Start Position:	116
Type:	Character
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
01	Employee	33,111	14,625,063	58.10
02	Unpaid family worker	124	54,680	0.22
03	Incorporated business - with paid help	852	369,566	1.47
04	Incorporated business - no paid help	707	374,609	1.49
05	Not incorporated business - with paid help	719	394,326	1.57
06	Not incorporated business - no paid help	2,534	1,387,296	5.51
99	Not Applicable	17,169	7,966,564	31.65

Theme/Subtheme: 05430 Labour - Job characteristics - Work schedule

fllprt1

Long Name:	Flag - Job was full-time in refyear
Start Position:	118
Type:	Character
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
1	Full-time	30,239	13,550,781	53.83
2	Part-time	6,646	3,107,887	12.35
7	Don't Know	1,162	546,873	2.17
9	Not Applicable	17,169	7,966,564	31.65

reaisc1

Long Name:	Reason for irregular work schedule at end of the year
Start Position:	119
Type:	Character
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
01	Own illness or disability	13	7,800	0.03
02	Caring for own children	38	19,959	0.08
03	Caring for elder relative(s)	2	339	0.00
04	Other personal or family responsibilities	72	32,257	0.13
05	Going to school	645	324,324	1.29
06	Could only find this type of work	73	34,161	0.14
07	Did not want a regular schedule	114	42,958	0.17
08	Requirement of the job/no choice	2,372	1,001,674	3.98
09	Earn more money	33	13,309	0.05
10	Other	299	137,614	0.55
97	Don't Know	35	15,794	0.06
99	Not Applicable	51,520	23,541,915	93.52

Theme/Subtheme: 05430 Labour - Job characteristics - Work schedule

reawpt1

Long Name:	Reason why person worked less than 30 hours per week
Start Position:	121
Type:	Character
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
01	Own illness or disability	117	64,758	0.26
02	Caring for own children	296	157,257	0.62
03	Caring for elder relative(s)	7	5,850	0.02
04	Other personal or family responsibilities	107	50,027	0.20
05	Going to school	1,858	900,498	3.58
06	Could only find part-time work	286	131,180	0.52
07	Did not want full-time work / Personal preference	954	467,565	1.86
08	Full-time work under 30 hours per week (nature of the job)	693	310,434	1.23
09	Business conditions	1,537	657,546	2.61
10	Semi-retired or pre-retired	173	70,197	0.28
90	Other	598	285,763	1.14
97	Don't Know	1,179	552,881	2.20
98	Refusal	3	802	0.00
99	Not Applicable	47,408	21,517,345	85.48

Theme/Subtheme: 05430 Labour - Job characteristics - Work schedule

scdtyp1

Long Name:	Type of work schedule at end of year for given job
Start Position:	123
Type:	Character
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
01	A regular daytime schedule	21,939	9,927,065	39.44
02	A regular evening schedule	1,726	801,646	3.18
03	A regular night or graveyard shift	671	315,190	1.25
04	A rotating shift	4,277	1,604,163	6.37
05	A split shift	293	115,284	0.46
06	On call	678	285,139	1.13
07	An irregular schedule	2,988	1,331,150	5.29
08	Other	475	213,218	0.85
97	Don't Know	55	27,160	0.11
98	Refusal	9	5,048	0.02
99	Not Applicable	22,105	10,547,041	41.90

tothrp1

Long Name:	Total hours paid at this job in refyear
Start Position:	125
Type:	Numeric
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
0		40	21,754	0.09
1 - 99		592	300,426	1.19
100 - 199		795	390,105	1.55
200 - 299		794	357,881	1.42
300 - 399		1,007	441,778	1.76
400 - 499		768	349,484	1.39
500 - 599		1,090	476,567	1.89
600 - 699		1,057	466,019	1.85
700 - 799		1,039	470,661	1.87
800 - 899		764	322,938	1.28
900 - 999		772	332,865	1.32
1,000 - 1,499		4,969	2,230,677	8.86
1,500 - 1,999		9,743	4,415,358	17.54
2,000 - 2,499		11,569	5,198,367	20.65
2,500 - 2,999		1,473	707,903	2.81
3,000 - 3,999		998	465,987	1.85
4,000 - 4,999		200	74,702	0.30
5,000 +		70	27,985	0.11
9997	Don't Know	307	154,081	0.61
9999	Not Applicable	17,169	7,966,564	31.65

Theme/Subtheme: 05430 Labour - Job characteristics - Work schedule

typpt1

Long Name:	Type of part time work at this job for refyear	
Start Position:	129	
Type:	Character	
Codeset:		

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
1	Voluntary	6,340	2,969,896	11.80
2	Involuntary	286	131,180	0.52
7	Don't Know	1,182	553,683	2.20
9	Not Applicable	47,408	21,517,345	85.48

wkhm1

Long Name:	Flag - Person regularly worked at home for this job	
Start Position:	130	
Type:	Character	
Codeset:		

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
1	Yes	5,268	2,606,646	10.36
2	No	32,680	14,554,515	57.82
7	Don't Know	88	39,073	0.16
8	Refusal	11	5,306	0.02
9	Not Applicable	17,169	7,966,564	31.65

Theme/Subtheme: 05430 Labour - Job characteristics - Work schedule

hrwkhm1

Long Name:	Hours per week worked at home for job
Start Position:	131
Type:	Decimal
Format:	999.9
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
1.0 - 1.9		217	96,017	0.38
2.0 - 2.9		376	178,675	0.71
3.0 - 3.9		218	104,334	0.41
4.0 - 4.9		232	125,995	0.50
5.0 - 5.9		556	283,854	1.13
6.0 - 6.9		131	62,323	0.25
7.0 - 7.9		151	71,472	0.28
8.0 - 8.9		183	112,122	0.45
9.0 - 9.9		18	10,265	0.04
10.0 - 14.9		861	414,039	1.64
15.0 - 19.9		348	179,509	0.71
20.0 - 24.9		463	251,093	1.00
25.0 - 29.9		112	51,719	0.21
30.0 - 39.9		295	151,010	0.60
40.0 - 49.9		342	180,896	0.72
50.0 - 59.9		172	77,276	0.31
60.0 - 79.9		137	54,282	0.22
80.0 +		61	23,912	0.10
999.7	Don't Know	429	194,658	0.77
999.8	Refusal	2	549	0.00
999.9	Not Applicable	49,912	22,548,104	89.58

Theme/Subtheme: 05440 Labour - Job characteristics - Occupation

Theme/Subtheme: 05440 Labour - Job characteristics - Occupation

nocg2e6

Long Name:	NOCS-2001 (25) end reference year
Start Position:	136
Type:	Character
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
01	Senior Management Occupations (A011-A016)	110	70,840	0.28
02	Other Management Occupations (A111-A392)	2,708	1,286,999	5.11
03	Professional Occupations in Business and Finance (B011-B022)	807	473,392	1.88
04	Financial, Secretarial and Administrative Occupations (B111-B318)	1,679	732,971	2.91
05	Clerical Occupations, Including Supervisors (B411-B576)	3,666	1,652,164	6.56
06	Natural and Applied Sciences and Related Occupations (C011-C183)	2,040	1,137,556	4.52
07	Professional Occupations in Health, Nurse Supervisors and Registered Nurses (D011-D112)	951	400,344	1.59
08	Technical, Assisting and Related Occupations in Health (D211-D313)	1,202	482,889	1.92
09	Occupations in Social Science, Government Service and Religion (E011-E039, E211-E217)	1,587	735,063	2.92
10	Teachers and Professors (E111-E133)	1,504	632,414	2.51
11	Occupations in Art, Culture, Recreation and Sport (F011-F154)	1,029	558,682	2.22

Theme/Subtheme: 05440 Labour - Job characteristics - Occupation

12	Wholesale, Technical, Insurance, Real Estate Sales Specialists, and Retail, Wholesale and Grain Buyers (G111-G134)	900	479,049	1.90
13	Retail Salespersons, Sales Clerks, Cashiers, Including Retail Trade Supervisors (G011,G211-G311)	2,574	1,136,055	4.51
14	Chefs and Cooks, and Occupations in Food and Beverage Service, Including Supervisors (G012,G411-G513)	1,437	623,617	2.48
15	Occupation in Protective Services (G611-G631)	587	239,146	0.95
16	Childcare and Home Support Workers (G811-G814)	525	208,416	0.83
17	Sales and Service Occupations n.e.c., Including Occupations in Travel and Accommodation, Attendants in Recreation and Sport as well as Supervisors (G013-G016,G711-G 732,G911-G983)	3,523	1,593,207	6.33
18	Contractors and Supervisors in Trades and Transportation (H011-H022)	470	183,538	0.73
19	Construction Trades (H111-H145)	802	381,076	1.51
20	Other Trades Occupations (H211-H535)	2,110	898,064	3.57
21	Transport and Equipment Operators (H611-H737)	1,463	626,299	2.49
22	Trades Helpers, Construction, and Transportation Labourers and Related Occupations (H811-H832)	750	351,599	1.40
23	Occupations Unique to Primary Industry (I011-I216)	2,143	730,007	2.90

Theme/Subtheme: 05440 Labour - Job characteristics - Occupation

24	Machine Operators and Assemblers in Manufacturing, Including Supervisors (J011-J228)	1,862	908,988	3.61
25	Labourer in Processing, Manufacturing and Utilities (J311-J319)	435	186,634	0.74
97	Don't Know	1,186	497,313	1.98
99	Not Applicable	17,166	7,965,784	31.65

Theme/Subtheme: 05460 Labour - Job characteristics - Wages and benefits

imphwe1

Long Name: Hourly wage at end of job or end of refyear
Start Position: 138
Type: Decimal
Format: $999.99
Codeset:

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
0 - 9.99		7,207	2,970,756	11.80
10.00 - 19.99		14,595	6,380,305	25.35
20.00 - 29.99		7,341	3,285,507	13.05
30.00 - 39.99		2,677	1,267,594	5.04
40.00 - 49.99		783	405,665	1.61
50.00 - 59.99		220	134,822	0.54
60.00 - 69.99		118	70,276	0.28
70.00 - 79.99		54	33,918	0.13
80.00 - 89.99		32	23,504	0.09
90.00 - 99.99		20	11,712	0.05
100.00 - 149.99		32	23,446	0.09
999.99	Not Applicable	22,137	10,564,601	41.97

penpln1

Long Name: Flag - Has pension plan with this job in refyear
Start Position: 144
Type: Character
Codeset:

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
1	Yes	14,379	6,144,605	24.41
2	No	17,908	8,071,444	32.07
7	Don't Know	806	398,483	1.58
8	Refusal	18	10,531	0.04
9	Not Applicable	22,105	10,547,041	41.90

Theme/Subtheme: 05460 Labour - Job characteristics - Wages and benefits

uncoll1

Long Name:	Flag - Union member or covered by collective agreement
Start Position:	145
Type:	Character
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
1	Yes, member of a union and covered by a collective agreement	10,048	4,125,955	16.39
2	Yes, covered by a collective agreement, but not a union member	640	295,881	1.18
3	No, not a member of a union nor covered by a collective agreement	21,995	10,005,142	39.75
7	Don't Know	412	188,539	0.75
8	Refusal	16	9,546	0.04
9	Not Applicable	22,105	10,547,041	41.90

Theme/Subtheme: 05470 Labour - Job characteristics - Employer attributes

muloc10

Long Name:	Flag - Employer operates at more than one location
Start Position:	146
Type:	Character
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
1	Yes	20,409	9,066,927	36.02
2	No	17,319	7,984,856	31.72
7	Don't Know	311	148,876	0.59
8	Refusal	7	4,638	0.02
9	Not Applicable	17,170	7,966,808	31.65

Theme/Subtheme: 05470 Labour - Job characteristics - Employer attributes

nic3g10

Long Name:	NAICS 2002 (16)
Start Position:	147
Type:	Character
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
01	Agriculture (1100 - 1129, 1151 - 1152)	1,209	428,706	1.70
02	Forestry, Fishing, Mining, Oil and Gas (1131 - 1142,1153, 2100 - 2131)	1,132	346,564	1.38
03	Utilities (2211-2213)	299	125,953	0.50
04	Construction (2311-2389)	2,410	1,089,212	4.33
05	Manufacturing (3111 - 3399)	4,569	2,197,303	8.73
06	Trade (4111 - 4543)	5,909	2,700,047	10.73
07	Transportation and Warehousing (4811 - 4931)	1,717	774,764	3.08
08	Finance, Insurance, Real Estate and Leasing (5211 - 5331)	1,793	918,813	3.65
09	Professional, Scientific and Technical Services (5411 - 5419)	1,889	1,123,565	4.46
10	Business, building and other support services (5511 - 5629)	1,422	712,267	2.83
11	Educational Services (6111 - 6117)	2,705	1,163,772	4.62
12	Health Care and Social Assistance (6211 - 6244)	4,354	1,800,785	7.15
13	Information, Culture and Recreation (5111 - 5191, 7111 - 7139)	1,608	854,635	3.40
14	Accommodation and Food Services (7211 - 7224)	2,769	1,199,909	4.77
15	Other Services (8111 - 8141)	1,666	771,640	3.07
16	Public Administration (9110 - 9191)	2,366	911,731	3.62
97	Don't Know	230	85,875	0.34
99	Not Applicable	17,169	7,966,564	31.65

Theme/Subtheme: 05470 Labour - Job characteristics - Employer attributes

nbema10

Long Name:	Number of employees at all locations
Start Position:	149
Type:	Character
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
1	Less than 20	11,762	5,386,081	21.40
2	20 to 99	5,954	2,726,998	10.83
3	100 to 499	4,751	2,161,295	8.59
4	500 to 999	2,096	902,018	3.58
5	1000 and over	11,391	5,107,246	20.29
7	Don't Know	2,074	914,246	3.63
8	Refusal	17	6,087	0.02
9	Not Applicable	17,171	7,968,133	31.65

nbempl1

Long Name:	Number of employees at person's place of work
Start Position:	150
Type:	Character
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
1	Less than 20	16,390	7,255,091	28.82
2	20 to 99	10,578	4,799,801	19.07
3	100 to 499	6,457	2,906,256	11.55
4	500 to 999	1,333	625,921	2.49
5	1000 and over	2,146	1,119,659	4.45
7	Don't Know	1,132	494,728	1.97
8	Refusal	11	4,084	0.02
9	Not Applicable	17,169	7,966,564	31.65

pubpv10

Long Name:	Flag - Employer is in public or private sector
Start Position:	151
Type:	Character
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
1	Public sector	8,053	3,160,638	12.56
2	Private sector	29,994	14,044,902	55.80
9	Not Applicable	17,169	7,966,564	31.65

Theme/Subtheme: 07100 Financial situation - Income sources

alimo42

Long Name:	Support payments received
Start Position:	152
Type:	Numeric
Format:	$99,999,999
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
0		53,875	24,645,984	97.91
1 - 999		147	60,873	0.24
1,000 - 1,999		208	68,834	0.27
2,000 - 2,999		187	82,233	0.33
3,000 - 3,999		195	77,640	0.31
4,000 - 4,999		162	53,313	0.21
5,000 - 5,999		84	38,102	0.15
6,000 - 6,999		74	31,286	0.12
7,000 - 7,999		70	25,028	0.10
8,000 - 8,999		47	18,769	0.07
9,000 - 9,999		26	12,732	0.05
10,000 - 14,999		85	29,912	0.12
15,000 - 19,999		39	18,864	0.07
20,000 - 24,999		9	2,615	0.01
30,000 - 39,999		8	5,921	0.02

alip42

Long Name:	Support payments paid
Start Position:	160
Type:	Numeric
Format:	$99,999,999
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
0		54,032	24,679,126	98.04
1 - 999		81	32,720	0.13
1,000 - 1,999		136	58,156	0.23
2,000 - 2,999		174	71,506	0.28
3,000 - 3,999		178	69,066	0.27
4,000 - 4,999		127	53,660	0.21
5,000 - 5,999		97	43,761	0.17
6,000 - 6,999		85	29,180	0.12
7,000 - 7,999		58	20,704	0.08
8,000 - 8,999		40	16,005	0.06
9,000 - 9,999		42	23,053	0.09
10,000 - 14,999		91	39,389	0.16
15,000 - 19,999		43	19,290	0.08
20,000 - 24,999		17	8,620	0.03
25,000 - 29,999		7	3,702	0.01
40,000 - 49,999		4	832	0.00
60,000 - 79,999		4	3,333	0.01

Theme/Subtheme: 07100 Financial situation - Income sources

atinc42

Long Name:	After-tax income	
Start Position:	168	
Type:	Numeric	
Format:	$99,999,999	
Codeset:		

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
< 0		234	117,825	0.47
0		1,562	769,601	3.06
1 - 999		1,267	785,446	3.12
1,000 - 1,999		798	405,592	1.61
2,000 - 2,999		824	383,813	1.52
3,000 - 3,999		849	398,565	1.58
4,000 - 4,999		875	439,670	1.75
5,000 - 5,999		943	437,542	1.74
6,000 - 6,999		1,095	499,323	1.98
7,000 - 7,999		1,093	508,051	2.02
8,000 - 8,999		1,211	576,545	2.29
9,000 - 9,999		1,347	645,856	2.57
10,000 - 14,999		6,894	3,070,296	12.20
15,000 - 19,999		6,953	2,943,053	11.69
20,000 - 24,999		5,590	2,444,347	9.71
25,000 - 29,999		5,054	2,202,106	8.75
30,000 - 39,999		8,095	3,571,756	14.19
40,000 - 49,999		4,564	2,055,296	8.17
50,000 - 59,999		2,759	1,275,414	5.07
60,000 - 79,999		2,092	1,013,417	4.03
80,000 - 99,999		565	288,454	1.15
100,000 - 149,999		378	214,383	0.85
150,000 - 199,999		93	67,734	0.27
200,000 - 249,999		40	25,570	0.10
250,000 - 299,999		14	11,276	0.04
300,000 - 399,999		21	15,831	0.06
400,000 - 499,999		2	1,154	0.00
600,000 - 799,999		3	4,112	0.02
1,000,000 - 1,499,999		1	77	0.00

capgn42

Long Name:	Taxable capital gains
Start Position:	176
Type:	Numeric
Format:	$99,999,999
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
0		51,436	23,404,780	92.98
1 - 999		2,453	1,126,006	4.47
1,000 - 1,999		308	150,619	0.60
2,000 - 2,999		188	94,658	0.38
3,000 - 3,999		135	54,617	0.22
4,000 - 4,999		103	51,521	0.20
5,000 - 5,999		66	27,275	0.11
6,000 - 6,999		50	24,137	0.10
7,000 - 7,999		36	21,768	0.09
8,000 - 8,999		50	22,719	0.09
9,000 - 9,999		22	8,049	0.03
10,000 - 14,999		112	52,634	0.21
15,000 - 19,999		63	27,011	0.11
20,000 - 24,999		44	20,905	0.08
25,000 - 29,999		30	16,225	0.06
30,000 - 39,999		34	15,789	0.06
40,000 - 49,999		9	9,981	0.04
50,000 - 59,999		11	7,121	0.03
60,000 - 79,999		14	4,094	0.02
80,000 - 99,999		13	5,326	0.02
100,000 - 149,999		25	17,990	0.07
150,000 - 199,999		10	4,883	0.02
200,000 - 249,999		4	3,996	0.02

Theme/Subtheme: 07100 Financial situation - Income sources

ccar42

Long Name:	Child care expenses
Start Position:	184
Type:	Numeric
Format:	$99,999,999
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
0		51,105	23,312,725	92.61
1 - 999		1,230	558,679	2.22
1,000 - 1,999		870	372,951	1.48
2,000 - 2,999		526	220,895	0.88
3,000 - 3,999		452	208,453	0.83
4,000 - 4,999		323	127,968	0.51
5,000 - 5,999		214	90,406	0.36
6,000 - 6,999		160	85,304	0.34
7,000 - 7,999		134	62,880	0.25
8,000 - 8,999		63	34,932	0.14
9,000 - 9,999		42	19,636	0.08
10,000 - 14,999		78	62,287	0.25
15,000 - 19,999		10	10,875	0.04
20,000 - 24,999		9	4,112	0.02

chfed42

Long Name:	Total of federal child benefits (CCTB, WIS, NCBS)
Start Position:	192
Type:	Numeric
Format:	$99,999,999
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
0		47,704	21,862,958	86.85
1 - 999		2,648	1,185,041	4.71
1,000 - 1,999		1,666	701,362	2.79
2,000 - 2,999		1,488	664,047	2.64
3,000 - 3,999		486	197,610	0.79
4,000 - 4,999		293	125,268	0.50
5,000 - 5,999		460	211,687	0.84
6,000 - 6,999		105	42,378	0.17
7,000 - 7,999		146	75,690	0.30
8,000 - 8,999		101	48,813	0.19
9,000 - 9,999		52	24,023	0.10
10,000 - 14,999		64	32,760	0.13
15,000 - 19,999		3	466	0.00

Theme/Subtheme: 07100 Financial situation - Income sources

chprv42

Long Name:	Total provincial child benefits
Start Position:	200
Type:	Numeric
Format:	$99,999,999
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
0		53,131	24,127,861	95.85
1 - 999		1,532	745,296	2.96
1,000 - 1,999		401	222,943	0.89
2,000 - 2,999		120	55,910	0.22
3,000 - 3,999		26	17,589	0.07
4,000 - 4,999		6	2,505	0.01

chtxb42

Long Name:	Total federal & provincial child benefits
Start Position:	208
Type:	Numeric
Format:	$99,999,999
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
0		47,704	21,862,958	86.85
1 - 999		2,624	1,169,336	4.65
1,000 - 1,999		1,633	685,871	2.72
2,000 - 2,999		1,197	512,495	2.04
3,000 - 3,999		626	269,989	1.07
4,000 - 4,999		390	174,037	0.69
5,000 - 5,999		357	176,252	0.70
6,000 - 6,999		208	89,516	0.36
7,000 - 7,999		153	75,840	0.30
8,000 - 8,999		112	50,686	0.20
9,000 - 9,999		81	32,181	0.13
10,000 - 14,999		123	67,851	0.27
15,000 - 19,999		8	5,095	0.02

Theme/Subtheme: 07100 Financial situation - Income sources

cpqpp42

Long Name:	CPP & QPP benefits
Start Position:	216
Type:	Numeric
Format:	$99,999,999
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
0		43,217	20,303,034	80.66
1 - 999		798	327,722	1.30
1,000 - 1,999		674	257,887	1.02
2,000 - 2,999		773	275,424	1.09
3,000 - 3,999		1,087	426,198	1.69
4,000 - 4,999		1,415	540,276	2.15
5,000 - 5,999		1,299	514,203	2.04
6,000 - 6,999		1,512	629,088	2.50
7,000 - 7,999		1,533	671,538	2.67
8,000 - 8,999		993	408,953	1.62
9,000 - 9,999		1,056	428,745	1.70
10,000 - 14,999		831	373,163	1.48
15,000 - 19,999		16	8,809	0.04
20,000 - 24,999		8	5,210	0.02
25,000 - 29,999		4	1,853	0.01

cqpc42

Long Name:	Canada & Quebec Pension Plan contributions
Start Position:	224
Type:	Numeric
Format:	$99,999,999
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
0		21,982	10,065,802	39.99
1 - 999		12,390	5,496,569	21.84
1,000 - 1,999		19,763	8,986,742	35.70
2,000 - 2,999		446	236,075	0.94
3,000 - 3,999		635	386,916	1.54

Theme/Subtheme: 07100 Financial situation - Income sources

earng42

Long Name:	Earnings
Start Position:	232
Type:	Numeric
Format:	$99,999,999
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
< 0		541	225,327	0.90
0		14,932	6,995,916	27.79
1 - 999		1,656	873,749	3.47
1,000 - 1,999		1,002	463,513	1.84
2,000 - 2,999		925	408,389	1.62
3,000 - 3,999		970	438,170	1.74
4,000 - 4,999		957	449,205	1.78
5,000 - 5,999		884	382,628	1.52
6,000 - 6,999		996	415,250	1.65
7,000 - 7,999		913	396,241	1.57
8,000 - 8,999		923	423,905	1.68
9,000 - 9,999		892	395,406	1.57
10,000 - 14,999		3,616	1,576,627	6.26
15,000 - 19,999		3,089	1,327,644	5.27
20,000 - 24,999		2,749	1,222,069	4.85
25,000 - 29,999		2,829	1,239,497	4.92
30,000 - 39,999		4,998	2,190,678	8.70
40,000 - 49,999		3,952	1,759,658	6.99
50,000 - 59,999		2,509	1,104,184	4.39
60,000 - 79,999		3,480	1,649,837	6.55
80,000 - 99,999		1,285	607,464	2.41
100,000 - 149,999		755	384,739	1.53
150,000 - 199,999		189	114,336	0.45
200,000 - 249,999		78	48,079	0.19
250,000 - 299,999		32	28,084	0.11
300,000 - 399,999		33	21,929	0.09
400,000 - 499,999		10	11,861	0.05
500,000 - 599,999		10	7,116	0.03
600,000 - 799,999		7	6,413	0.03
1,000,000 - 1,499,999		4	4,189	0.02

eipr42

Long Name:	Employment Insurance contributions
Start Position:	240
Type:	Numeric
Format:	$99,999,999
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
0		21,385	10,277,136	40.83
1 - 999		33,414	14,676,569	58.30
1,000 - 1,999		416	218,058	0.87
2,000 - 2,999		1	340	0.00

fditx42

Long Name:	Federal income tax for Quebec residents
Start Position:	248
Type:	Numeric
Format:	$99,999,999
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
< 0		8	3,180	0.01
0		18,163	8,586,694	34.11
1 - 999		7,083	3,205,040	12.73
1,000 - 1,999		5,862	2,559,620	10.17
2,000 - 2,999		5,245	2,298,139	9.13
3,000 - 3,999		4,191	1,802,220	7.16
4,000 - 4,999		2,832	1,261,182	5.01
5,000 - 5,999		2,246	977,897	3.88
6,000 - 6,999		1,946	841,665	3.34
7,000 - 7,999		1,507	677,739	2.69
8,000 - 8,999		1,223	552,836	2.20
9,000 - 9,999		977	454,804	1.81
10,000 - 14,999		2,363	1,116,463	4.44
15,000 - 19,999		748	356,350	1.42
20,000 - 24,999		308	154,147	0.61
25,000 - 29,999		151	78,694	0.31
30,000 - 39,999		152	89,492	0.36
40,000 - 49,999		82	58,046	0.23
50,000 - 59,999		36	27,656	0.11
60,000 - 79,999		50	37,119	0.15
80,000 - 99,999		20	13,966	0.06
100,000 - 149,999		13	9,365	0.04
150,000 - 199,999		6	5,602	0.02
250,000 - 299,999		1	77	0.00
300,000 - 399,999		2	2,907	0.01
400,000 - 499,999		1	1,205	0.00

Theme/Subtheme: 07100 Financial situation - Income sources

fmse42

Long Name:	Farm self-employment net income including farm program
Start Position:	256
Type:	Numeric
Format:	$99,999,999
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
< 0		681	215,791	0.86
0		53,661	24,669,808	98.00
1 - 999		66	18,112	0.07
1,000 - 1,999		65	24,246	0.10
2,000 - 2,999		51	18,039	0.07
3,000 - 3,999		68	31,959	0.13
4,000 - 4,999		56	14,462	0.06
5,000 - 5,999		37	12,023	0.05
6,000 - 6,999		43	11,117	0.04
7,000 - 7,999		46	13,761	0.05
8,000 - 8,999		33	9,751	0.04
9,000 - 9,999		30	9,439	0.04
10,000 - 14,999		126	43,118	0.17
15,000 - 19,999		69	20,041	0.08
20,000 - 24,999		34	11,970	0.05
25,000 - 29,999		29	8,196	0.03
30,000 - 39,999		44	13,465	0.05
40,000 - 49,999		22	8,056	0.03
50,000 - 59,999		16	3,061	0.01
60,000 - 79,999		15	3,946	0.02
80,000 - 99,999		13	7,673	0.03
100,000 - 149,999		7	2,296	0.01
150,000 - 199,999		1	589	0.00
200,000 - 249,999		3	1,185	0.00

gstxc42

Long Name:	Federal GST/HST Credit, excludes provincial sales tax credit
Start Position:	264
Type:	Numeric
Format:	$99,999,999
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
0		36,004	15,997,598	63.55
1 - 999		19,178	9,158,762	36.38
1,000 - 1,999		34	15,743	0.06

Theme/Subtheme: 07100 Financial situation - Income sources

gtr42

Long Name:	Government transfers, federal & provincial
Start Position:	272
Type:	Numeric
Format:	$99,999,999
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
0		19,646	9,056,824	35.98
1 - 999		11,393	5,843,423	23.21
1,000 - 1,999		2,280	1,011,890	4.02
2,000 - 2,999		1,757	747,761	2.97
3,000 - 3,999		1,479	623,322	2.48
4,000 - 4,999		1,306	546,663	2.17
5,000 - 5,999		1,478	621,086	2.47
6,000 - 6,999		1,413	629,419	2.50
7,000 - 7,999		1,314	587,516	2.33
8,000 - 8,999		1,112	461,598	1.83
9,000 - 9,999		1,393	612,263	2.43
10,000 - 14,999		7,312	3,056,012	12.14
15,000 - 19,999		2,813	1,129,990	4.49
20,000 - 24,999		346	150,680	0.60
25,000 - 29,999		91	49,881	0.20
30,000 - 39,999		50	24,297	0.10
40,000 - 49,999		20	12,720	0.05
50,000 - 59,999		7	3,997	0.02
60,000 - 79,999		6	2,761	0.01

Theme/Subtheme: 07100 Financial situation - Income sources

Theme/Subtheme: 07100 Financial situation - Income sources

inctx42

Long Name:	Income tax, federal plus provincial	
Start Position:	280	
Type:	Numeric	
Format:	$99,999,999	
Codeset:		

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
< 0		6	2,541	0.01
0		18,152	8,582,965	34.10
1 - 999		5,418	2,527,689	10.04
1,000 - 1,999		3,784	1,657,150	6.58
2,000 - 2,999		3,461	1,541,274	6.12
3,000 - 3,999		3,261	1,443,774	5.74
4,000 - 4,999		2,945	1,240,285	4.93
5,000 - 5,999		2,623	1,126,947	4.48
6,000 - 6,999		1,894	842,191	3.35
7,000 - 7,999		1,716	740,759	2.94
8,000 - 8,999		1,440	628,225	2.50
9,000 - 9,999		1,387	598,303	2.38
10,000 - 14,999		4,701	2,078,729	8.26
15,000 - 19,999		2,094	964,839	3.83
20,000 - 24,999		908	428,008	1.70
25,000 - 29,999		455	209,649	0.83
30,000 - 39,999		454	235,262	0.93
40,000 - 49,999		178	91,320	0.36
50,000 - 59,999		97	57,583	0.23
60,000 - 79,999		109	70,520	0.28
80,000 - 99,999		47	36,943	0.15
100,000 - 149,999		47	40,195	0.16
150,000 - 199,999		23	12,611	0.05
200,000 - 249,999		7	6,581	0.03
250,000 - 299,999		4	3,355	0.01
300,000 - 399,999		1	219	0.00
400,000 - 499,999		1	77	0.00
500,000 - 599,999		2	2,907	0.01
600,000 - 799,999		1	1,205	0.00

Theme/Subtheme: 07100 Financial situation - Income sources

inva42

Long Name:	Investment income
Start Position:	288
Type:	Numeric
Format:	$99,999,999
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
< 0		678	364,282	1.45
0		38,099	17,300,782	68.73
1 - 999		10,043	4,483,610	17.81
1,000 - 1,999		1,804	837,751	3.33
2,000 - 2,999		958	442,640	1.76
3,000 - 3,999		695	323,016	1.28
4,000 - 4,999		460	218,310	0.87
5,000 - 5,999		331	170,433	0.68
6,000 - 6,999		280	131,833	0.52
7,000 - 7,999		217	104,880	0.42
8,000 - 8,999		182	86,394	0.34
9,000 - 9,999		147	71,370	0.28
10,000 - 14,999		434	205,921	0.82
15,000 - 19,999		243	110,295	0.44
20,000 - 24,999		159	85,565	0.34
25,000 - 29,999		119	54,863	0.22
30,000 - 39,999		150	70,298	0.28
40,000 - 49,999		83	37,599	0.15
50,000 - 59,999		42	27,100	0.11
60,000 - 79,999		43	21,414	0.09
80,000 - 99,999		18	4,532	0.02
100,000 - 149,999		11	7,386	0.03
150,000 - 199,999		1	472	0.00
200,000 - 249,999		3	987	0.00
250,000 - 299,999		11	8,849	0.04
300,000 - 399,999		2	708	0.00
400,000 - 499,999		3	812	0.00

Theme/Subtheme: 07100 Financial situation - Income sources

majri42

Long Name:	Major source of income
Start Position:	296
Type:	Character
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
01	No income	1,586	778,867	3.09
02	Wages and salaries	32,442	14,383,338	57.14
03	Self-employment income	2,963	1,638,354	6.51
04	Government transfers	12,662	5,671,648	22.53
05	Investment income	1,174	640,840	2.55
06	Private retirement pensions	3,409	1,523,547	6.05
07	Other income	980	535,509	2.13

Theme/Subtheme: 07100 Financial situation - Income sources

mbinc42

Long Name:	Disposable income for MBM of poverty	
Start Position:	298	
Type:	Numeric	
Format:	$99,999,999	
Codeset:		

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
< 0		2,049	1,024,780	4.07
0		26	17,325	0.07
1 - 999		1,261	775,078	3.08
1,000 - 1,999		825	408,916	1.62
2,000 - 2,999		828	378,444	1.50
3,000 - 3,999		901	433,847	1.72
4,000 - 4,999		919	463,752	1.84
5,000 - 5,999		1,107	486,998	1.93
6,000 - 6,999		1,162	539,655	2.14
7,000 - 7,999		1,257	599,600	2.38
8,000 - 8,999		1,320	612,845	2.43
9,000 - 9,999		1,497	718,091	2.85
10,000 - 14,999		7,691	3,376,139	13.41
15,000 - 19,999		7,611	3,227,532	12.82
20,000 - 24,999		6,234	2,726,367	10.83
25,000 - 29,999		5,331	2,308,300	9.17
30,000 - 39,999		7,167	3,192,353	12.68
40,000 - 49,999		3,778	1,732,660	6.88
50,000 - 59,999		2,006	980,043	3.89
60,000 - 79,999		1,356	660,032	2.62
80,000 - 99,999		418	212,992	0.85
100,000 - 149,999		312	179,170	0.71
150,000 - 199,999		83	61,138	0.24
200,000 - 249,999		39	25,261	0.10
250,000 - 299,999		14	10,629	0.04
300,000 - 399,999		19	14,893	0.06
400,000 - 499,999		1	1,076	0.00
600,000 - 799,999		3	4,112	0.02
1,000,000 - 1,499,999		1	77	0.00

Theme/Subtheme: 07100 Financial situation - Income sources

medx42

Long Name:	Direct medical expenses
Start Position:	306
Type:	Numeric
Format:	$99,999,999
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
1 - 999		49,789	22,983,846	91.31
1,000 - 1,999		2,492	960,402	3.82
2,000 - 2,999		1,405	575,982	2.29
3,000 - 3,999		673	281,594	1.12
4,000 - 4,999		342	137,738	0.55
5,000 - 5,999		168	79,495	0.32
6,000 - 6,999		144	53,977	0.21
7,000 - 7,999		72	29,631	0.12
8,000 - 8,999		44	20,076	0.08
9,000 - 9,999		29	17,260	0.07
10,000 - 14,999		42	21,741	0.09
15,000 - 19,999		4	1,310	0.01
20,000 - 24,999		1	655	0.00
25,000 - 29,999		6	3,978	0.02
30,000 - 39,999		1	168	0.00
40,000 - 49,999		4	4,250	0.02

Theme/Subtheme: 07100 Financial situation - Income sources

mtinc42

Long Name:	Market income
Start Position:	314
Type:	Numeric
Format:	$99,999,999
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
< 0		354	152,442	0.61
0		6,503	3,230,616	12.83
1 - 999		2,211	1,046,496	4.16
1,000 - 1,999		1,455	647,013	2.57
2,000 - 2,999		1,338	581,511	2.31
3,000 - 3,999		1,244	551,204	2.19
4,000 - 4,999		1,254	589,701	2.34
5,000 - 5,999		1,178	524,473	2.08
6,000 - 6,999		1,253	527,574	2.10
7,000 - 7,999		1,136	502,291	2.00
8,000 - 8,999		1,176	531,242	2.11
9,000 - 9,999		1,094	493,285	1.96
10,000 - 14,999		4,660	2,041,543	8.11
15,000 - 19,999		3,850	1,690,653	6.72
20,000 - 24,999		3,346	1,517,002	6.03
25,000 - 29,999		3,320	1,464,786	5.82
30,000 - 39,999		5,946	2,616,545	10.39
40,000 - 49,999		4,464	2,006,661	7.97
50,000 - 59,999		2,895	1,281,373	5.09
60,000 - 79,999		3,776	1,770,389	7.03
80,000 - 99,999		1,435	673,196	2.67
100,000 - 149,999		895	449,733	1.79
150,000 - 199,999		207	120,078	0.48
200,000 - 249,999		102	63,966	0.25
250,000 - 299,999		43	37,691	0.15
300,000 - 399,999		45	29,621	0.12
400,000 - 499,999		15	13,299	0.05
500,000 - 599,999		11	8,867	0.04
600,000 - 799,999		6	4,662	0.02
1,000,000 - 1,499,999		3	4,112	0.02
1,500,000 - 1,999,999		1	77	0.00

Theme/Subtheme: 07100 Financial situation - Income sources

nfmse42

Long Name:	Non-farm self-employment net income
Start Position:	322
Type:	Numeric
Format:	$99,999,999
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
< 0		1,068	497,405	1.98
0		50,266	22,565,144	89.64
1 - 999		401	181,485	0.72
1,000 - 1,999		260	119,014	0.47
2,000 - 2,999		194	86,876	0.35
3,000 - 3,999		193	89,720	0.36
4,000 - 4,999		179	82,632	0.33
5,000 - 5,999		164	87,512	0.35
6,000 - 6,999		156	93,428	0.37
7,000 - 7,999		155	78,221	0.31
8,000 - 8,999		128	73,021	0.29
9,000 - 9,999		143	91,730	0.36
10,000 - 14,999		457	267,657	1.06
15,000 - 19,999		290	166,053	0.66
20,000 - 24,999		226	124,978	0.50
25,000 - 29,999		182	108,932	0.43
30,000 - 39,999		197	114,979	0.46
40,000 - 49,999		156	96,204	0.38
50,000 - 59,999		76	47,830	0.19
60,000 - 79,999		101	71,759	0.29
80,000 - 99,999		51	26,701	0.11
100,000 - 149,999		87	47,415	0.19
150,000 - 199,999		33	16,993	0.07
200,000 - 249,999		22	11,900	0.05
250,000 - 299,999		9	7,908	0.03
300,000 - 399,999		9	4,757	0.02
400,000 - 499,999		5	4,912	0.02
500,000 - 599,999		2	728	0.00
600,000 - 799,999		6	6,210	0.02

Theme/Subtheme: 07100 Financial situation - Income sources

oasgi42

Long Name:	Total of Old Age Security benefits
Start Position:	330
Type:	Numeric
Format:	$99,999,999
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
0		45,287	21,228,540	84.33
1 - 999		160	63,802	0.25
1,000 - 1,999		218	99,275	0.39
2,000 - 2,999		173	77,316	0.31
3,000 - 3,999		200	84,870	0.34
4,000 - 4,999		234	100,916	0.40
5,000 - 5,999		4,637	1,932,846	7.68
6,000 - 6,999		1,044	420,586	1.67
7,000 - 7,999		717	248,608	0.99
8,000 - 8,999		692	235,277	0.93
9,000 - 9,999		704	264,685	1.05
10,000 - 14,999		1,150	415,384	1.65

Theme/Subtheme: 07100 Financial situation - Income sources

ottxm42

Long Name:	Other (other) income
Start Position:	338
Type:	Numeric
Format:	$99,999,999
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
0		48,286	21,962,009	87.25
1 - 999		3,702	1,674,654	6.65
1,000 - 1,999		806	381,127	1.51
2,000 - 2,999		438	205,230	0.82
3,000 - 3,999		336	148,714	0.59
4,000 - 4,999		258	124,139	0.49
5,000 - 5,999		207	98,705	0.39
6,000 - 6,999		172	83,475	0.33
7,000 - 7,999		122	50,386	0.20
8,000 - 8,999		95	49,651	0.20
9,000 - 9,999		84	40,305	0.16
10,000 - 14,999		250	117,372	0.47
15,000 - 19,999		165	75,159	0.30
20,000 - 24,999		74	33,570	0.13
25,000 - 29,999		59	37,883	0.15
30,000 - 39,999		84	46,934	0.19
40,000 - 49,999		24	8,943	0.04
50,000 - 59,999		26	12,714	0.05
60,000 - 79,999		13	6,366	0.03
80,000 - 99,999		4	5,079	0.02
100,000 - 149,999		3	2,360	0.01
150,000 - 199,999		4	1,442	0.01
200,000 - 249,999		4	5,886	0.02

Theme/Subtheme: 07100 Financial situation - Income sources

pen42

Long Name:	Private retirement pensions	
Start Position:	346	
Type:	Numeric	
Format:	$99,999,999	
Codeset:		

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
0		47,315	21,840,193	86.76
1 - 999		496	202,549	0.80
1,000 - 1,999		558	233,581	0.93
2,000 - 2,999		460	178,028	0.71
3,000 - 3,999		403	156,778	0.62
4,000 - 4,999		384	151,631	0.60
5,000 - 5,999		297	127,929	0.51
6,000 - 6,999		316	117,773	0.47
7,000 - 7,999		278	112,701	0.45
8,000 - 8,999		237	92,850	0.37
9,000 - 9,999		257	105,480	0.42
10,000 - 14,999		1,009	399,952	1.59
15,000 - 19,999		761	332,699	1.32
20,000 - 24,999		576	265,852	1.06
25,000 - 29,999		492	220,148	0.87
30,000 - 39,999		737	309,487	1.23
40,000 - 49,999		343	180,199	0.72
50,000 - 59,999		141	66,999	0.27
60,000 - 79,999		116	56,287	0.22
80,000 - 99,999		35	16,585	0.07
100,000 - 149,999		5	4,402	0.02

phpr42

Long Name:	Public health insurance premiums	
Start Position:	354	
Type:	Numeric	
Format:	$99,999,999	
Codeset:		

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
0		48,857	21,610,603	85.85
1 - 999		4,882	2,644,534	10.51
1,000 - 1,999		1,477	916,967	3.64

Theme/Subtheme: 07100 Financial situation - Income sources

pvitx42

Long Name:	Provincial income tax	
Start Position:	362	
Type:	Numeric	
Format:	$99,999,999	
Codeset:		

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
0		21,170	10,134,724	40.26
1 - 999		9,576	4,339,171	17.24
1,000 - 1,999		7,732	3,312,845	13.16
2,000 - 2,999		5,100	2,195,098	8.72
3,000 - 3,999		3,536	1,534,706	6.10
4,000 - 4,999		2,473	1,048,802	4.17
5,000 - 5,999		1,586	677,907	2.69
6,000 - 6,999		1,007	434,000	1.72
7,000 - 7,999		730	305,559	1.21
8,000 - 8,999		528	232,715	0.92
9,000 - 9,999		367	174,683	0.69
10,000 - 14,999		820	412,939	1.64
15,000 - 19,999		259	136,007	0.54
20,000 - 24,999		117	74,326	0.30
25,000 - 29,999		69	49,018	0.19
30,000 - 39,999		67	43,480	0.17
40,000 - 49,999		22	17,070	0.07
50,000 - 59,999		13	15,330	0.06
60,000 - 79,999		18	15,606	0.06
80,000 - 99,999		17	9,449	0.04
100,000 - 149,999		5	4,479	0.02
150,000 - 199,999		1	77	0.00
200,000 - 249,999		2	2,907	0.01
250,000 - 299,999		1	1,205	0.00

pvtxc42

Long Name:	Provincial tax credits	
Start Position:	370	
Type:	Numeric	
Format:	$99,999,999	
Codeset:		

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
0		44,339	19,201,198	76.28
1 - 999		10,390	5,726,596	22.75
1,000 - 1,999		358	181,690	0.72
2,000 - 2,999		71	31,376	0.12
3,000 - 3,999		52	28,454	0.11
4,000 - 4,999		6	2,789	0.01

Theme/Subtheme: 07100 Financial situation - Income sources

rppc42

Long Name:	Registered pension plan contributions
Start Position:	378
Type:	Numeric
Format:	$99,999,999
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
0		44,271	20,735,245	82.37
1 - 999		2,747	1,179,618	4.69
1,000 - 1,999		2,951	1,151,078	4.57
2,000 - 2,999		2,284	893,883	3.55
3,000 - 3,999		1,344	531,832	2.11
4,000 - 4,999		750	309,817	1.23
5,000 - 5,999		376	151,867	0.60
6,000 - 6,999		265	113,175	0.45
7,000 - 7,999		129	58,289	0.23
8,000 - 8,999		55	22,447	0.09
9,000 - 9,999		12	5,762	0.02
10,000 - 14,999		31	18,490	0.07
15,000 - 19,999		1	602	0.00

rspwi42

Long Name:	RRSP withdrawals
Start Position:	386
Type:	Numeric
Format:	$99,999,999
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
0		51,773	23,543,129	93.53
1 - 999		1,156	574,769	2.28
1,000 - 1,999		571	262,295	1.04
2,000 - 2,999		314	134,148	0.53
3,000 - 3,999		210	101,820	0.40
4,000 - 4,999		207	89,779	0.36
5,000 - 5,999		199	93,789	0.37
6,000 - 6,999		102	42,536	0.17
7,000 - 7,999		105	58,001	0.23
8,000 - 8,999		68	33,397	0.13
9,000 - 9,999		42	20,501	0.08
10,000 - 14,999		224	113,654	0.45
15,000 - 19,999		127	49,324	0.20
20,000 - 24,999		45	25,934	0.10
25,000 - 29,999		28	8,645	0.03
30,000 - 39,999		24	11,129	0.04
40,000 - 49,999		9	4,132	0.02
60,000 - 79,999		8	2,706	0.01
100,000 - 149,999		4	2,416	0.01

Theme/Subtheme: 07100 Financial situation - Income sources

sapis42

Long Name:	Social Assistance
Start Position:	394
Type:	Numeric
Format:	$99,999,999
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
0		52,686	23,817,266	94.62
1 - 999		330	136,375	0.54
1,000 - 1,999		329	153,118	0.61
2,000 - 2,999		221	98,357	0.39
3,000 - 3,999		176	71,984	0.29
4,000 - 4,999		166	79,450	0.32
5,000 - 5,999		136	73,481	0.29
6,000 - 6,999		235	152,596	0.61
7,000 - 7,999		173	88,648	0.35
8,000 - 8,999		160	100,629	0.40
9,000 - 9,999		248	158,608	0.63
10,000 - 14,999		302	186,543	0.74
15,000 - 19,999		47	43,916	0.17
20,000 - 24,999		7	11,132	0.04

Theme/Subtheme: 07100 Financial situation - Income sources

semp42

Long Name: Self-employment net income
Start Position: 402
Type: Numeric
Format: $99,999,999
Codeset:

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
< 0		1,613	676,379	2.69
0		48,951	22,133,210	87.93
1 - 999		441	191,063	0.76
1,000 - 1,999		310	137,962	0.55
2,000 - 2,999		238	101,265	0.40
3,000 - 3,999		256	117,430	0.47
4,000 - 4,999		223	93,646	0.37
5,000 - 5,999		195	98,443	0.39
6,000 - 6,999		196	103,457	0.41
7,000 - 7,999		186	88,071	0.35
8,000 - 8,999		161	84,244	0.33
9,000 - 9,999		170	99,803	0.40
10,000 - 14,999		576	309,905	1.23
15,000 - 19,999		355	184,001	0.73
20,000 - 24,999		266	139,262	0.55
25,000 - 29,999		206	116,232	0.46
30,000 - 39,999		243	128,842	0.51
40,000 - 49,999		172	102,231	0.41
50,000 - 59,999		92	51,289	0.20
60,000 - 79,999		119	76,329	0.30
80,000 - 99,999		64	34,373	0.14
100,000 - 149,999		93	49,484	0.20
150,000 - 199,999		34	17,582	0.07
200,000 - 249,999		25	13,085	0.05
250,000 - 299,999		9	7,908	0.03
300,000 - 399,999		9	4,757	0.02
400,000 - 499,999		5	4,912	0.02
500,000 - 599,999		2	728	0.00
600,000 - 799,999		6	6,210	0.02

Theme/Subtheme: 07100 Financial situation - Income sources

ttinc42

Long Name:	Total income before taxes	
Start Position:	410	
Type:	Numeric	
Format:	$99,999,999	
Codeset:		

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
< 0		185	92,426	0.37
0		1,586	778,867	3.09
1 - 999		1,270	790,800	3.14
1,000 - 1,999		792	403,461	1.60
2,000 - 2,999		828	385,267	1.53
3,000 - 3,999		840	391,395	1.55
4,000 - 4,999		871	439,567	1.75
5,000 - 5,999		926	427,628	1.70
6,000 - 6,999		1,084	488,696	1.94
7,000 - 7,999		1,085	511,889	2.03
8,000 - 8,999		1,183	568,763	2.26
9,000 - 9,999		1,246	598,976	2.38
10,000 - 14,999		6,257	2,821,279	11.21
15,000 - 19,999		5,987	2,529,737	10.05
20,000 - 24,999		4,532	1,990,134	7.91
25,000 - 29,999		4,094	1,791,306	7.12
30,000 - 39,999		7,152	3,106,928	12.34
40,000 - 49,999		5,105	2,274,249	9.03
50,000 - 59,999		3,286	1,444,069	5.74
60,000 - 79,999		4,036	1,878,596	7.46
80,000 - 99,999		1,525	717,630	2.85
100,000 - 149,999		901	450,362	1.79
150,000 - 199,999		218	127,309	0.51
200,000 - 249,999		103	64,439	0.26
250,000 - 299,999		43	37,691	0.15
300,000 - 399,999		45	29,621	0.12
400,000 - 499,999		15	13,299	0.05
500,000 - 599,999		11	8,867	0.04
600,000 - 799,999		6	4,662	0.02
1,000,000 - 1,499,999		3	4,112	0.02
1,500,000 - 1,999,999		1	77	0.00

Theme/Subtheme: 07100 Financial situation - Income sources

udpd42

Long Name:	Union dues (and other professional premiums)
Start Position:	418
Type:	Numeric
Format:	$99,999,999
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
0		43,159	20,084,677	79.79
1 - 999		10,631	4,421,032	17.56
1,000 - 1,999		1,263	577,961	2.30
2,000 - 2,999		94	51,542	0.20
3,000 - 3,999		37	18,270	0.07
4,000 - 4,999		19	13,546	0.05
5,000 - 5,999		9	2,846	0.01
9,000 - 9,999		4	2,230	0.01

uiben42

Long Name:	Employment Insurance benefits
Start Position:	426
Type:	Numeric
Format:	$99,999,999
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
0		48,481	22,521,037	89.47
1 - 999		818	335,920	1.33
1,000 - 1,999		858	357,072	1.42
2,000 - 2,999		863	342,784	1.36
3,000 - 3,999		679	273,667	1.09
4,000 - 4,999		615	229,648	0.91
5,000 - 5,999		492	183,817	0.73
6,000 - 6,999		437	168,954	0.67
7,000 - 7,999		328	133,314	0.53
8,000 - 8,999		284	109,144	0.43
9,000 - 9,999		281	100,731	0.40
10,000 - 14,999		828	317,171	1.26
15,000 - 19,999		228	86,991	0.35
20,000 - 24,999		24	11,853	0.05

Theme/Subtheme: 07100 Financial situation - Income sources

wgsal42

Long Name:	Wages & salaries before deductions
Start Position:	434
Type:	Numeric
Format:	$99,999,999
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
0		18,248	8,755,257	34.78
1 - 999		1,691	907,690	3.61
1,000 - 1,999		964	446,441	1.77
2,000 - 2,999		876	387,718	1.54
3,000 - 3,999		873	390,978	1.55
4,000 - 4,999		862	408,851	1.62
5,000 - 5,999		786	329,369	1.31
6,000 - 6,999		877	349,007	1.39
7,000 - 7,999		796	340,673	1.35
8,000 - 8,999		787	343,426	1.36
9,000 - 9,999		767	313,632	1.25
10,000 - 14,999		3,193	1,331,029	5.29
15,000 - 19,999		2,854	1,194,734	4.75
20,000 - 24,999		2,515	1,093,115	4.34
25,000 - 29,999		2,647	1,134,491	4.51
30,000 - 39,999		4,797	2,088,858	8.30
40,000 - 49,999		3,777	1,648,174	6.55
50,000 - 59,999		2,398	1,047,190	4.16
60,000 - 79,999		3,356	1,566,123	6.22
80,000 - 99,999		1,224	574,925	2.28
100,000 - 149,999		663	336,276	1.34
150,000 - 199,999		154	96,693	0.38
200,000 - 249,999		53	37,422	0.15
250,000 - 299,999		18	15,812	0.06
300,000 - 399,999		24	17,356	0.07
400,000 - 499,999		3	6,087	0.02
500,000 - 599,999		8	6,388	0.03
600,000 - 799,999		1	203	0.00
1,000,000 - 1,499,999		4	4,189	0.02

Theme/Subtheme: 07100 Financial situation - Income sources

wkrcp42

Long Name:	Workers' compensation benefits
Start Position:	442
Type:	Numeric
Format:	$99,999,999
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
0		53,496	24,422,753	97.02
1 - 999		483	208,546	0.83
1,000 - 1,999		179	82,381	0.33
2,000 - 2,999		170	84,670	0.34
3,000 - 3,999		122	51,175	0.20
4,000 - 4,999		126	48,962	0.19
5,000 - 5,999		56	22,514	0.09
6,000 - 6,999		50	21,235	0.08
7,000 - 7,999		57	22,629	0.09
8,000 - 8,999		67	19,586	0.08
9,000 - 9,999		51	20,002	0.08
10,000 - 14,999		140	56,787	0.23
15,000 - 19,999		95	44,231	0.18
20,000 - 24,999		43	21,515	0.09
25,000 - 29,999		38	23,237	0.09
30,000 - 39,999		28	12,779	0.05
40,000 - 49,999		7	5,103	0.02
50,000 - 59,999		3	1,949	0.01
60,000 - 79,999		5	2,052	0.01

Theme/Subtheme: 09100 Education - Educational activity

atbus20

Long Name:	Flag - Attended business or commercial school in refyear
Start Position:	450
Type:	Character
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
1	Yes	143	70,516	0.28
2	No	15,399	7,127,908	28.32
7	Don't Know	4	1,223	0.00
9	Not Applicable	39,670	17,972,457	71.40

atcc20

Long Name:	Flag - Attended college or applied arts tech. inst., refyear
Start Position:	451
Type:	Character
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
1	Yes	1,672	827,816	3.29
2	No	13,870	6,370,608	25.31
7	Don't Know	4	1,223	0.00
9	Not Applicable	39,670	17,972,457	71.40

atcegp20

Long Name:	Flag - Attended CEGEP in refyear
Start Position:	452
Type:	Character
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
1	Yes	455	262,858	1.04
2	No	15,087	6,935,565	27.55
7	Don't Know	4	1,223	0.00
9	Not Applicable	39,670	17,972,457	71.40

atelhi20

Long Name:	Flag - Attended high school in refyear
Start Position:	453
Type:	Character
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
1	Yes	2,788	1,187,853	4.72
2	No	12,754	6,010,571	23.88
7	Don't Know	4	1,223	0.00
9	Not Applicable	39,670	17,972,457	71.40

Theme/Subtheme: 09100 Education - Educational activity

attrd20

Long Name:	Flag - Person attended trade school in refyear
Start Position:	454
Type:	Character
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
1	Yes	558	255,511	1.02
2	No	14,984	6,942,913	27.58
7	Don't Know	4	1,223	0.00
9	Not Applicable	39,670	17,972,457	71.40

atuniv20

Long Name:	Flag - Person attended university in refyear
Start Position:	455
Type:	Character
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
1	Yes	2,885	1,436,572	5.71
2	No	12,657	5,761,852	22.89
7	Don't Know	4	1,223	0.00
9	Not Applicable	39,670	17,972,457	71.40

cmphi20

Long Name:	Flag - Person completed high school in refyear
Start Position:	456
Type:	Character
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
1	Yes	727	338,011	1.34
2	No	7,524	3,584,491	14.24
7	Don't Know	4	1,223	0.00
9	Not Applicable	46,961	21,248,379	84.41

fllprt20

Long Name:	Flag - Person full-time student during refyear
Start Position:	457
Type:	Character
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
1	Full-time	6,420	2,991,730	11.89
2	Part-time	1,777	907,466	3.61
3	Some of each	29	13,821	0.05
7	Don't Know	30	11,567	0.05
9	Not Applicable	46,960	21,247,521	84.41

Theme/Subtheme: 09100 Education - Educational activity

rccoll20

Long Name:	Flag - Rec'd cert\dipl. from coll./bus./trade/voc./CEGEP, ry
Start Position:	458
Type:	Character
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
1	Yes	1,013	472,889	1.88
2	No	7,238	3,449,613	13.70
7	Don't Know	4	1,223	0.00
9	Not Applicable	46,961	21,248,379	84.41

rcuniv20

Long Name:	Flag - Received university degree/cert./dip., refyear
Start Position:	459
Type:	Character
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
1	Yes	540	268,893	1.07
2	No	7,711	3,653,609	14.51
7	Don't Know	4	1,223	0.00
9	Not Applicable	46,961	21,248,379	84.41

studtf26

Long Name:	Flag - Attending school, coll., CEGEP or univ, in refyear
Start Position:	460
Type:	Character
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
1	Yes	8,265	3,932,851	15.62
2	No	39,936	18,524,224	73.59
7	Don't Know	6	1,463	0.01
9	Not Applicable	7,009	2,713,566	10.78

Theme/Subtheme: 09210 Education - Level of schooling - Attainment

cmphi18

Long Name: Flag - Person completed high school
Start Position: 461
Type: Character
Codeset:

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
1	Yes	36,637	17,412,047	69.17
2	No	17,348	7,221,191	28.69
3	Still attending school	1,226	537,549	2.14
7	Don't Know	5	1,317	0.01

dgcoll18

Long Name: Flag - Ever received non-univ. post-secondary cert./dipl.
Start Position: 462
Type: Character
Codeset:

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
1	Yes	19,346	8,971,007	35.64
2	No	35,865	16,199,603	64.36
7	Don't Know	5	1,495	0.01

dguniv18

Long Name: Flag - Ever recd univ. deg./cert./dipl. (from Bach. to PhD)
Start Position: 463
Type: Character
Codeset:

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
1	Yes	8,804	4,708,785	18.71
2	No	46,408	20,462,095	81.29
7	Don't Know	4	1,223	0.00

encoll18

Long Name: Flag - Ever enrolled non-university training
Start Position: 464
Type: Character
Codeset:

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
1	Yes	25,057	11,852,522	47.09
2	No	30,144	13,316,707	52.90
7	Don't Know	15	2,875	0.01

Theme/Subtheme: 09210 Education - Level of schooling - Attainment

enuniv18

Long Name:	Flag - Person has ever enrolled in university
Start Position:	465
Type:	Character
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
1	Yes	14,306	7,231,233	28.73
2	No	40,891	17,935,654	71.25
7	Don't Know	19	5,217	0.02

Theme/Subtheme: 09210 Education - Level of schooling - Attainment

hleveg18

Long Name:	Highest level of education of person, 1st grouping
Start Position:	466
Type:	Character
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
01	Never attended school	158	74,928	0.30
02	1-4 years of elementary school	682	302,698	1.20
03	5-8 years of elementary school	4,535	1,853,225	7.36
04	9-10 years of elementary and secondary school	5,439	2,240,226	8.90
05	11-13 years of elementary and secondary school (but did not graduate)	3,245	1,381,556	5.49
06	Graduated high school	8,692	3,913,640	15.55
07	Some non-university postsecondary (no certificate)	4,291	2,108,146	8.37
08	Some university (no certificate)	3,045	1,413,873	5.62
09	Non-university postsecondary certificate	16,313	7,194,572	28.58
10	University certificate below Bachelor's	967	474,442	1.88
11	Bachelor's degree	5,453	2,833,776	11.26
12	University certificate above Bachelor's, Master's, First professional degree in law, Degree in medicine, dentistry, veterinary medicine or optometry, Doctorate (PhD)	2,242	1,321,516	5.25
97	Don't Know	154	59,508	0.24

Theme/Subtheme: 09210 Education - Level of schooling - Attainment

yrcoll18

Long Name:	Nbr Years completed at coll./tech. inst./trade/voc./CEGEP
Start Position:	468
Type:	Decimal
Format:	99.9
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
0		30,174	13,338,889	52.99
0.1 - 0.9		4,066	1,782,595	7.08
1.0 - 1.9		6,812	2,877,794	11.43
2.0 - 2.9		6,588	3,286,815	13.06
3.0 - 3.9		3,929	2,012,002	7.99
4.0 - 4.9		1,816	932,968	3.71
5.0 - 5.9		800	415,347	1.65
6.0 - 6.9		335	178,301	0.71
7.0 +		685	345,742	1.37
99.7	Don't Know	11	1,651	0.01

yrelhi18

Long Name:	Number of years completed at elementary & high school
Start Position:	472
Type:	Decimal
Format:	99.9
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
0		158	74,928	0.30
1.0 - 1.9		111	48,852	0.19
2.0 - 2.9		108	52,879	0.21
3.0 - 3.9		197	87,693	0.35
4.0 - 4.9		335	157,339	0.63
5.0 - 5.9		478	244,093	0.97
6.0 - 6.9		939	430,329	1.71
7.0 - 7.9		1,265	509,564	2.02
8.0 - 8.9		2,604	1,022,762	4.06
9.0 - 9.9		2,855	1,149,534	4.57
10.0 - 10.9		5,762	2,568,310	10.20
11.0 - 11.9		10,162	4,796,895	19.06
12.0 - 12.9		24,565	10,745,390	42.69
13.0 - 13.9		5,029	2,885,293	11.46
14.0 - 14.9		253	163,431	0.65
15.0 +		331	209,464	0.83
99.7	Don't Know	64	25,350	0.10

Theme/Subtheme: 09210 Education - Level of schooling - Attainment

yrpsec18

Long Name:	Number of years of postsecondary schooling completed
Start Position:	476
Type:	Decimal
Format:	99.9
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
0		22,826	9,798,647	38.93
0.1 - 0.9		3,673	1,558,287	6.19
1.0 - 1.9		6,525	2,686,536	10.67
2.0 - 2.9		5,759	2,598,245	10.32
3.0 - 3.9		4,385	2,165,704	8.60
4.0 - 4.9		4,359	2,168,408	8.61
5.0 - 5.9		2,796	1,457,754	5.79
6.0 - 6.9		1,853	1,025,473	4.07
7.0 +		3,036	1,711,828	6.80
99.7	Don't Know	4	1,223	0.00

yrrnug18

Long Name:	Year rec'd recent non-univ. postsec. dipl., 5 yrs int., grp
Start Position:	480
Type:	Character
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
06	1940 - 1944	269	107,952	0.43
07	1945 - 1949	205	86,126	0.34
08	1950 - 1954	317	129,593	0.51
09	1955 - 1959	459	195,242	0.78
10	1960 - 1964	613	289,367	1.15
11	1965 - 1969	908	391,708	1.56
12	1970 - 1974	1,252	543,334	2.16
13	1975 - 1979	1,448	634,527	2.52
14	1980 - 1984	1,743	802,446	3.19
15	1985 - 1989	1,959	928,047	3.69
16	1990 - 1994	2,244	1,104,472	4.39
17	1995 - 1999	2,905	1,392,325	5.53
18	2000 - 2004	5,034	2,373,970	9.43
97	Don't Know	4	1,223	0.00
99	Not Applicable	35,856	16,191,771	64.32

Theme/Subtheme: 09210 Education - Level of schooling - Attainment

yrrung18

Long Name:	Year received highest university degree, 5 yr interv., group
Start Position:	482
Type:	Character
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
07	1945 - 1949	93	43,295	0.17
08	1950 - 1954	105	51,074	0.20
09	1955 - 1959	126	60,979	0.24
10	1960 - 1964	219	110,618	0.44
11	1965 - 1969	410	193,432	0.77
12	1970 - 1974	746	381,905	1.52
13	1975 - 1979	747	369,198	1.47
14	1980 - 1984	854	477,388	1.90
15	1985 - 1989	1,018	555,252	2.21
16	1990 - 1994	1,205	697,610	2.77
17	1995 - 1999	1,250	708,241	2.81
18	2000 - 2004	2,040	1,070,637	4.25
97	Don't Know	4	1,223	0.00
99	Not Applicable	46,399	20,451,251	81.25

Theme/Subtheme: 09210 Education - Level of schooling - Attainment

yrschl18

Long Name:	Number of years of schooling completed by person
Start Position:	484
Type:	Decimal
Format:	99.9
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
0		181	85,638	0.34
1.0 - 1.9		99	44,978	0.18
2.0 - 2.9		105	47,401	0.19
3.0 - 3.9		205	88,482	0.35
4.0 - 4.9		329	145,957	0.58
5.0 - 5.9		452	233,948	0.93
6.0 - 6.9		888	398,759	1.58
7.0 - 7.9		1,197	474,335	1.88
8.0 - 8.9		2,370	910,636	3.62
9.0 - 9.9		2,517	1,013,259	4.03
10.0 - 10.9		4,508	1,937,716	7.70
11.0 - 11.9		5,516	2,375,250	9.44
12.0 - 12.9		10,161	4,366,889	17.35
13.0 - 13.9		5,780	2,491,092	9.90
14.0 - 14.9		5,081	2,302,817	9.15
15.0 - 15.9		3,864	1,862,167	7.40
16.0 - 16.9		3,899	1,986,862	7.89
17.0 - 17.9		2,953	1,573,291	6.25
18.0 - 18.9		1,940	1,045,422	4.15
19.0 - 19.9		1,186	659,425	2.62
20.0 +		1,981	1,126,556	4.48
99.7	Don't Know	4	1,223	0.00

yruniv18

Long Name:	Number of years of university person has completed
Start Position:	488
Type:	Decimal
Format:	99.9
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
0		40,911	17,945,619	71.29
0.1 - 0.9		1,532	677,360	2.69
1.0 - 1.9		2,098	929,466	3.69
2.0 - 2.9		1,693	781,170	3.10
3.0 - 3.9		2,029	1,114,245	4.43
4.0 - 4.9		3,125	1,654,449	6.57
5.0 - 5.9		1,596	869,957	3.46
6.0 - 6.9		913	483,348	1.92
7.0 +		1,300	711,272	2.83
99.7	Don't Know	19	5,217	0.02

Theme/Subtheme: 01100 Sample Control - Identifiers

puchid25

Long Name:	Cross-sectional random household identifier
Start Position:	1
Type:	Character

Theme/Subtheme: 01110 Sample Control - Identifiers - Year

year

Long Name:	Refyear
Start Position:	8
Type:	Numeric
Format:	YYYY
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
2004		28,936	13,263,776	100.00

Theme/Subtheme: 01120 Sample Control - Identifiers - Economic Family

d31fam26

Long Name: Economic family identifier
Start Position: 12
Type: Character
Format: ff
Codeset:

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
01		27,820	12,555,541	94.66
02		935	603,499	4.55
03		144	87,984	0.66
04		33	16,026	0.12
05		4	726	0.01

Theme/Subtheme: 01200 Sample Control - Weights

icswt26

Long Name:	Regular cross-sectional weight
Start Position:	14
Type:	Decimal
Format:	99999.9999
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
10.0000 - 19.9999		36	579	0.00
20.0000 - 29.9999		73	1,860	0.01
30.0000 - 39.9999		118	4,266	0.03
40.0000 - 49.9999		198	8,929	0.07
50.0000 - 59.9999		331	18,386	0.14
60.0000 - 69.9999		486	31,572	0.24
70.0000 - 79.9999		487	36,481	0.28
80.0000 - 89.9999		481	40,889	0.31
90.0000 - 99.9999		474	44,987	0.34
100.0000 - 149.9999		2,777	352,775	2.66
150.0000 - 199.9999		3,893	678,444	5.12
200.0000 - 249.9999		3,089	691,755	5.22
250.0000 - 299.9999		2,341	641,316	4.84
300.0000 - 399.9999		3,475	1,209,206	9.12
400.0000 - 499.9999		2,236	998,611	7.53
500.0000 - 599.9999		1,628	892,044	6.73
600.0000 - 799.9999		2,446	1,695,958	12.79
800.0000 - 999.9999		1,353	1,202,294	9.06
1000.0000 - 1499.9999		1,803	2,188,433	16.50
1500.0000 - 1999.9999		704	1,210,595	9.13
2000.0000 - 2499.9999		297	659,790	4.97
2500.0000 - 2999.9999		113	306,516	2.31
3000.0000 - 3999.9999		77	256,370	1.93
4000.0000 - 4999.9999		17	75,059	0.57
5000.0000 - 5999.9999		3	16,660	0.13

SLID Frequencies, 2004
External Cross-Sectional Economic Family File (ec2004ef)

Theme/Subtheme: 03140 Personal characteristics - Demographics - Family situation

mjieh27

Long Name:	Flag - Eco. fam. incl. major inc. earner of hhld, refyear
Start Position:	24
Type:	Character
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
1	Yes	27,820	12,555,541	94.66
2	No	1,116	708,235	5.34

Theme/Subtheme: 03510 Personal characteristics - Geography - Geographic area

pvreg25

Long Name:	Province of residence group, household, December 31, refyear
Start Position:	25
Type:	Character
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
10	Newfoundland and Labrador	1,157	208,179	1.57
11	Prince Edward Island	805	56,073	0.42
12	Nova Scotia	1,951	397,063	2.99
13	New Brunswick	1,704	310,503	2.34
24	Quebec	5,697	3,311,775	24.97
35	Ontario	7,965	4,898,554	36.93
46	Manitoba	2,108	467,225	3.52
47	Saskatchewan	2,202	398,310	3.00
48	Alberta	2,565	1,320,579	9.96
59	British Columbia	2,615	1,789,098	13.49
97	Don't Know	167	106,415	0.80

uszga25

Long Name:	Adjusted size of area of residence
Start Position:	27
Type:	Character
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
1	Rural	5,022	1,411,705	10.64
2	Urban: 0 to 29,999	6,111	1,730,205	13.04
3	Urban: 30,000 to 99,999	2,856	1,323,486	9.98
4	Urban: 100,000 to 499,999	7,341	2,354,513	17.75
5	Urban: 500,000 and higher	7,606	6,443,866	48.58

Theme/Subtheme: 03630 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Economic family - size and type

agofm27

Long Name:	Age of oldest person in economic family
Start Position:	28
Type:	Numeric
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
15 - 19		270	99,685	0.75
20 - 24		1,452	605,291	4.56
25 - 29		1,963	979,066	7.38
30 - 34		2,013	1,069,112	8.06
35 - 39		2,317	1,190,032	8.97
40 - 44		2,982	1,514,375	11.42
45 - 49		3,056	1,471,590	11.09
50 - 54		2,882	1,346,042	10.15
55 - 59		2,579	1,101,870	8.31
60 - 64		2,151	1,003,640	7.57
65 - 69		1,766	766,995	5.78
70 - 74		1,701	680,882	5.13
75 - 79		1,670	656,566	4.95
80 +		2,134	778,633	5.87

agofmg27

Long Name:	Age group of oldest person in economic family
Start Position:	31
Type:	Character
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
02	15-19	270	99,685	0.75
03	20-24	1,452	605,291	4.56
04	25-34	3,976	2,048,178	15.44
05	35-54	11,237	5,522,038	41.63
06	55-64	4,730	2,105,509	15.87
07	65-69	1,766	766,995	5.78
08	70-74	1,701	680,882	5.13
09	75-79	1,670	656,566	4.95
10	80 or more	2,134	778,633	5.87

Theme/Subtheme: 03630 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Economic family - size and type

agyfm27

Long Name:	Age of youngest person in economic family
Start Position:	33
Type:	Numeric
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
0 - 4		2,725	1,255,132	9.46
5 - 9		2,169	1,001,582	7.55
10 - 14		2,261	979,818	7.39
15 - 19		2,385	1,031,638	7.78
20 - 24		2,711	1,250,323	9.43
25 - 29		1,847	1,072,430	8.09
30 - 34		1,127	725,646	5.47
35 - 39		976	592,102	4.46
40 - 44		1,085	575,957	4.34
45 - 49		1,373	662,854	5.00
50 - 54		1,666	711,037	5.36
55 - 59		1,896	772,002	5.82
60 - 64		1,602	680,968	5.13
65 - 69		1,377	561,400	4.23
70 - 74		1,292	504,653	3.80
75 - 79		1,119	413,670	3.12
80 +		1,325	472,562	3.56

agyfmg27

Long Name:	Age group of youngest person in econmic family
Start Position:	36
Type:	Character
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
01	0-4	2,725	1,255,132	9.46
02	5-9	2,169	1,001,582	7.55
03	10-14	2,261	979,818	7.39
04	15-19	2,385	1,031,638	7.78
05	20-24	2,711	1,250,323	9.43
06	25-34	2,974	1,798,077	13.56
07	35-54	5,100	2,541,951	19.16
08	55-64	3,498	1,452,969	10.95
09	65 or more	5,113	1,952,286	14.72

Theme/Subtheme: 03630 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Economic family - size and type

fmcomp27

Long Name:	Economic family composition
Start Position:	38
Type:	Character
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
01	Unattached individual in one person household	7,158	3,369,944	25.41
02	Unattached individual in multi-person household	1,740	1,112,016	8.38
03	Married or common-law couple/no children	7,815	3,130,352	23.60
04	Married or common-law couple with children (all children under age 25)	7,399	3,393,066	25.58
05	Female loneparent family (all children under age 25)	1,417	655,846	4.94
06	Male loneparent family (all children under age 25)	391	162,885	1.23
07	Other economic family types	3,016	1,439,667	10.85

fmsz27

Long Name:	Number of family members
Start Position:	40
Type:	Numeric
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
1		8,898	4,481,960	33.79
2		9,629	3,930,030	29.63
3		4,236	1,960,471	14.78
4		4,003	1,876,185	14.15
5		1,529	722,895	5.45
6		466	213,376	1.61
7		175	78,859	0.59

Theme/Subtheme: 03630 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Economic family - size and type

fmtyp27

Long Name:	Economic family type reference person
Start Position:	42
Type:	Character
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
11	Unattached individual (elderly male)	774	312,420	2.36
12	Unattached individual (elderly female)	2,210	811,150	6.12
13	Unattached individual (non-elderly male)	3,083	1,952,223	14.72
14	Unattached individual (non-elderly female)	2,783	1,385,327	10.44
21	Non-elderly married couple with no children or other relatives	5,200	2,104,264	15.86
22	Non-elderly married couple with children	6,529	2,966,298	22.36
23	Non-elderly married couple with other relatives but no children	1,947	933,549	7.04
24	Elderly married couple with no children or other relatives	2,617	1,027,121	7.74
31	Female loneparent family	1,248	555,701	4.19
32	Male loneparent family	302	118,915	0.90
41	Other family type (elderly male)	335	149,466	1.13
42	Other family type (elderly female)	310	127,772	0.96
43	Other family type (non-elderly male)	842	448,160	3.38
44	Other family type (non-elderly female)	756	371,411	2.80

Theme/Subtheme: 03640 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Economic family - income

alimo27

Long Name:	Economic family total - Support payments received
Start Position:	44
Type:	Numeric
Format:	$99,999,999
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
0		27,612	12,745,069	96.09
1 - 999		143	60,005	0.45
1,000 - 1,999		201	65,730	0.50
2,000 - 2,999		183	79,958	0.60
3,000 - 3,999		192	76,002	0.57
4,000 - 4,999		160	51,440	0.39
5,000 - 5,999		86	39,631	0.30
6,000 - 6,999		73	30,789	0.23
7,000 - 7,999		67	24,374	0.18
8,000 - 8,999		48	18,987	0.14
9,000 - 9,999		25	12,508	0.09
10,000 - 14,999		90	31,883	0.24
15,000 - 19,999		39	18,864	0.14
20,000 - 24,999		9	2,615	0.02
30,000 - 39,999		8	5,921	0.04

alip27

Long Name:	Economic family total - Support payments paid
Start Position:	52
Type:	Numeric
Format:	$99,999,999
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
0		27,768	12,774,015	96.31
1 - 999		78	32,200	0.24
1,000 - 1,999		129	56,304	0.42
2,000 - 2,999		172	71,024	0.54
3,000 - 3,999		174	67,929	0.51
4,000 - 4,999		126	53,668	0.40
5,000 - 5,999		97	44,420	0.33
6,000 - 6,999		79	27,808	0.21
7,000 - 7,999		59	21,142	0.16
8,000 - 8,999		43	16,706	0.13
9,000 - 9,999		43	23,224	0.18
10,000 - 14,999		93	39,559	0.30
15,000 - 19,999		42	19,203	0.14
20,000 - 24,999		18	8,707	0.07
25,000 - 29,999		7	3,702	0.03
40,000 - 49,999		4	832	0.01
60,000 - 79,999		4	3,333	0.03

Theme/Subtheme: 03640 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Economic family - income

atinc27

Long Name:	Economic family total - after-tax income
Start Position:	60
Type:	Numeric
Format:	$99,999,999
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
< 0		55	30,881	0.23
0		3	4,329	0.03
1 - 999		144	102,894	0.78
1,000 - 1,999		50	25,884	0.20
2,000 - 2,999		59	35,107	0.26
3,000 - 3,999		90	47,729	0.36
4,000 - 4,999		99	56,974	0.43
5,000 - 5,999		117	58,186	0.44
6,000 - 6,999		172	93,035	0.70
7,000 - 7,999		177	105,954	0.80
8,000 - 8,999		226	120,812	0.91
9,000 - 9,999		235	147,719	1.11
10,000 - 14,999		1,726	838,467	6.32
15,000 - 19,999		2,292	1,019,066	7.68
20,000 - 24,999		2,066	933,992	7.04
25,000 - 29,999		2,164	971,551	7.32
30,000 - 39,999		4,223	1,897,502	14.31
40,000 - 49,999		3,429	1,492,920	11.26
50,000 - 59,999		2,948	1,326,718	10.00
60,000 - 79,999		4,161	1,822,169	13.74
80,000 - 99,999		2,305	1,020,253	7.69
100,000 - 149,999		1,711	821,057	6.19
150,000 - 199,999		304	174,771	1.32
200,000 - 249,999		100	60,630	0.46
250,000 - 299,999		40	26,245	0.20
300,000 - 399,999		26	16,683	0.13
400,000 - 499,999		10	8,059	0.06
800,000 - 999,999		3	4,112	0.03
1,000,000 - 1,499,999		1	77	0.00

Theme/Subtheme: 03640 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Economic family - income

capgn27

Long Name:	Economic family total - Taxable capital gains
Start Position:	68
Type:	Numeric
Format:	$99,999,999
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
0		25,835	11,817,234	89.09
1 - 999		1,936	892,723	6.73
1,000 - 1,999		254	112,821	0.85
2,000 - 2,999		158	76,944	0.58
3,000 - 3,999		113	53,472	0.40
4,000 - 4,999		89	44,727	0.34
5,000 - 5,999		54	22,546	0.17
6,000 - 6,999		46	22,010	0.17
7,000 - 7,999		28	15,277	0.12
8,000 - 8,999		42	19,721	0.15
9,000 - 9,999		32	12,930	0.10
10,000 - 14,999		93	43,542	0.33
15,000 - 19,999		60	27,216	0.21
20,000 - 24,999		45	21,702	0.16
25,000 - 29,999		29	15,714	0.12
30,000 - 39,999		36	13,549	0.10
40,000 - 49,999		10	9,951	0.08
50,000 - 59,999		7	3,418	0.03
60,000 - 79,999		13	4,016	0.03
80,000 - 99,999		16	7,274	0.05
100,000 - 149,999		21	13,101	0.10
150,000 - 199,999		11	8,105	0.06
200,000 - 249,999		8	5,784	0.04

Theme/Subtheme: 03640 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Economic family - income

ccar27

Long Name:	Economic family total,childcare expenses
Start Position:	76
Type:	Numeric
Format:	$99,999,999
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
0		25,612	11,756,443	88.64
1 - 999		950	433,162	3.27
1,000 - 1,999		612	266,174	2.01
2,000 - 2,999		393	161,558	1.22
3,000 - 3,999		351	154,867	1.17
4,000 - 4,999		245	101,905	0.77
5,000 - 5,999		181	85,500	0.64
6,000 - 6,999		134	74,197	0.56
7,000 - 7,999		130	52,945	0.40
8,000 - 8,999		68	32,149	0.24
9,000 - 9,999		59	23,853	0.18
10,000 - 14,999		143	75,623	0.57
15,000 - 19,999		33	27,507	0.21
20,000 - 24,999		11	6,876	0.05
25,000 - 29,999		8	7,676	0.06
30,000 - 39,999		5	2,823	0.02
40,000 - 49,999		1	519	0.00

chfed27

Long Name:	Economic family total - CCTB
Start Position:	84
Type:	Numeric
Format:	$99,999,999
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
0		21,463	9,966,439	75.14
1 - 999		2,623	1,176,991	8.87
1,000 - 1,999		1,660	700,852	5.28
2,000 - 2,999		1,469	656,767	4.95
3,000 - 3,999		490	198,909	1.50
4,000 - 4,999		296	125,751	0.95
5,000 - 5,999		458	212,037	1.60
6,000 - 6,999		106	43,022	0.32
7,000 - 7,999		148	76,276	0.58
8,000 - 8,999		103	49,338	0.37
9,000 - 9,999		52	24,023	0.18
10,000 - 14,999		65	32,904	0.25
15,000 - 19,999		3	466	0.00

Theme/Subtheme: 03640 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Economic family - income

chprv27

Long Name:	Economic family total - Provincial prog. general CTB
Start Position:	92
Type:	Numeric
Format:	$99,999,999
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
0		26,857	12,222,140	92.15
1 - 999		1,527	743,000	5.60
1,000 - 1,999		399	220,919	1.67
2,000 - 2,999		120	57,313	0.43
3,000 - 3,999		26	17,589	0.13
4,000 - 4,999		7	2,815	0.02

chtxb27

Long Name:	Economic family total - Federal provincial prog. general CTB
Start Position:	100
Type:	Numeric
Format:	$99,999,999
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
0		21,463	9,966,439	75.14
1 - 999		2,601	1,163,041	8.77
1,000 - 1,999		1,623	682,804	5.15
2,000 - 2,999		1,190	510,604	3.85
3,000 - 3,999		618	266,012	2.01
4,000 - 4,999		393	173,450	1.31
5,000 - 5,999		357	178,623	1.35
6,000 - 6,999		210	90,206	0.68
7,000 - 7,999		155	76,426	0.58
8,000 - 8,999		111	50,526	0.38
9,000 - 9,999		82	32,244	0.24
10,000 - 14,999		125	68,306	0.52
15,000 - 19,999		8	5,095	0.04

Theme/Subtheme: 03640 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Economic family - income

cpqpp27

Long Name:	Economic family total - CPP, QPP
Start Position:	108
Type:	Numeric
Format:	$99,999,999
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
0		19,756	9,564,226	72.11
1 - 999		359	146,194	1.10
1,000 - 1,999		361	132,015	1.00
2,000 - 2,999		425	146,954	1.11
3,000 - 3,999		541	194,778	1.47
4,000 - 4,999		750	265,473	2.00
5,000 - 5,999		795	303,106	2.29
6,000 - 6,999		936	384,988	2.90
7,000 - 7,999		1,081	473,059	3.57
8,000 - 8,999		824	324,881	2.45
9,000 - 9,999		963	397,422	3.00
10,000 - 14,999		1,668	723,266	5.45
15,000 - 19,999		429	181,569	1.37
20,000 - 24,999		40	21,586	0.16
25,000 - 29,999		7	3,939	0.03
30,000 - 39,999		1	322	0.00

cqpc27

Long Name:	Economic family total - Canada & Quebec Pension Plan
Start Position:	116
Type:	Numeric
Format:	$99,999,999
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
0		8,892	3,929,059	29.62
1 - 999		4,092	1,947,713	14.68
1,000 - 1,999		7,591	3,674,764	27.71
2,000 - 2,999		3,564	1,523,916	11.49
3,000 - 3,999		3,772	1,651,820	12.45
4,000 - 4,999		587	278,806	2.10
5,000 - 5,999		317	179,689	1.35
6,000 - 6,999		63	38,931	0.29
7,000 - 7,999		50	34,421	0.26
8,000 - 8,999		4	1,669	0.01
9,000 - 9,999		1	309	0.00
10,000 - 14,999		3	2,679	0.02

Theme/Subtheme: 03640 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Economic family - income

earng27

Long Name:	Economic family total earnings
Start Position:	124
Type:	Numeric
Format:	$99,999,999
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
< 0		280	108,842	0.82
0		6,181	2,755,746	20.78
1 - 999		720	393,559	2.97
1,000 - 1,999		251	127,702	0.96
2,000 - 2,999		218	103,464	0.78
3,000 - 3,999		226	107,474	0.81
4,000 - 4,999		226	109,313	0.82
5,000 - 5,999		229	108,869	0.82
6,000 - 6,999		254	117,108	0.88
7,000 - 7,999		240	108,480	0.82
8,000 - 8,999		242	121,059	0.91
9,000 - 9,999		260	113,786	0.86
10,000 - 14,999		1,190	555,461	4.19
15,000 - 19,999		1,097	525,959	3.97
20,000 - 24,999		1,116	518,547	3.91
25,000 - 29,999		1,153	529,915	4.00
30,000 - 39,999		2,307	1,040,285	7.84
40,000 - 49,999		2,143	937,036	7.06
50,000 - 59,999		1,818	816,984	6.16
60,000 - 79,999		3,276	1,460,358	11.01
80,000 - 99,999		2,205	1,001,638	7.55
100,000 - 149,999		2,376	1,099,657	8.29
150,000 - 199,999		575	282,532	2.13
200,000 - 249,999		172	90,944	0.69
250,000 - 299,999		76	52,780	0.40
300,000 - 399,999		60	39,638	0.30
400,000 - 499,999		23	18,661	0.14
500,000 - 599,999		8	6,197	0.05
600,000 - 799,999		10	7,590	0.06
1,000,000 - 1,499,999		3	2,984	0.02
1,500,000 - 1,999,999		1	1,205	0.01

Theme/Subtheme: 03640 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Economic family - income

eipr27

Long Name:	Economic family total Employment Insurance contributions
Start Position:	132
Type:	Numeric
Format:	$99,999,999
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
0		8,646	4,057,331	30.59
1 - 999		13,911	6,495,540	48.97
1,000 - 1,999		6,064	2,564,765	19.34
2,000 - 2,999		307	143,085	1.08
3,000 - 3,999		8	3,055	0.02

fditx27

Long Name:	Economic family total for Quebec residents, Fed income tax
Start Position:	140
Type:	Numeric
Format:	$99,999,999
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
< 0		4	1,909	0.01
0		5,155	2,420,678	18.25
1 - 999		2,775	1,333,202	10.05
1,000 - 1,999		2,552	1,153,392	8.70
2,000 - 2,999		2,374	1,083,132	8.17
3,000 - 3,999		2,153	971,464	7.32
4,000 - 4,999		1,770	778,938	5.87
5,000 - 5,999		1,605	697,172	5.26
6,000 - 6,999		1,500	652,236	4.92
7,000 - 7,999		1,256	555,837	4.19
8,000 - 8,999		1,096	485,612	3.66
9,000 - 9,999		965	419,081	3.16
10,000 - 14,999		3,083	1,399,835	10.55
15,000 - 19,999		1,292	592,785	4.47
20,000 - 24,999		575	277,579	2.09
25,000 - 29,999		266	127,841	0.96
30,000 - 39,999		226	118,223	0.89
40,000 - 49,999		116	67,372	0.51
50,000 - 59,999		51	39,492	0.30
60,000 - 79,999		68	49,574	0.37
80,000 - 99,999		22	15,500	0.12
100,000 - 149,999		17	10,472	0.08
150,000 - 199,999		11	8,260	0.06
250,000 - 299,999		1	77	0.00
300,000 - 399,999		2	2,907	0.02
400,000 - 499,999		1	1,205	0.01

Theme/Subtheme: 03640 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Economic family - income

fmse27

Long Name:	Economic family total farm self-employment net income
Start Position:	148
Type:	Numeric
Format:	$99,999,999
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
< 0		578	182,932	1.38
0		27,670	12,854,422	96.91
1 - 999		51	14,357	0.11
1,000 - 1,999		54	20,448	0.15
2,000 - 2,999		40	15,370	0.12
3,000 - 3,999		56	24,153	0.18
4,000 - 4,999		44	11,017	0.08
5,000 - 5,999		26	7,418	0.06
6,000 - 6,999		36	9,936	0.07
7,000 - 7,999		26	7,328	0.06
8,000 - 8,999		21	7,700	0.06
9,000 - 9,999		17	6,573	0.05
10,000 - 14,999		78	25,501	0.19
15,000 - 19,999		57	17,914	0.14
20,000 - 24,999		25	11,186	0.08
25,000 - 29,999		30	8,152	0.06
30,000 - 39,999		37	9,355	0.07
40,000 - 49,999		18	4,732	0.04
50,000 - 59,999		19	3,661	0.03
60,000 - 79,999		18	5,960	0.04
80,000 - 99,999		17	9,104	0.07
100,000 - 149,999		10	3,640	0.03
150,000 - 199,999		4	1,142	0.01
200,000 - 249,999		4	1,774	0.01

gstxc27

Long Name:	Economic family total - Federal GST/HST Credit
Start Position:	156
Type:	Numeric
Format:	$99,999,999
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
0		12,653	5,636,573	42.50
1 - 999		15,988	7,457,838	56.23
1,000 - 1,999		295	169,364	1.28

Theme/Subtheme: 03640 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Economic family - income

gtr27

Long Name:	Economic family total Government transfer,federal&provincial
Start Position:	164
Type:	Numeric
Format:	$99,999,999
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
0		4,552	2,228,010	16.80
1 - 999		5,951	3,038,850	22.91
1,000 - 1,999		1,635	744,813	5.62
2,000 - 2,999		1,143	501,596	3.78
3,000 - 3,999		983	428,061	3.23
4,000 - 4,999		835	379,381	2.86
5,000 - 5,999		742	328,150	2.47
6,000 - 6,999		816	379,149	2.86
7,000 - 7,999		774	376,435	2.84
8,000 - 8,999		644	300,549	2.27
9,000 - 9,999		701	330,705	2.49
10,000 - 14,999		4,232	1,811,185	13.66
15,000 - 19,999		2,763	1,114,806	8.40
20,000 - 24,999		1,917	765,694	5.77
25,000 - 29,999		804	342,943	2.59
30,000 - 39,999		352	148,327	1.12
40,000 - 49,999		63	30,972	0.23
50,000 - 59,999		14	5,283	0.04
60,000 - 79,999		14	7,467	0.06
80,000 - 99,999		1	1,398	0.01

Theme/Subtheme: 03640 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Economic family - income

inctx27

Long Name:	Economic family total - Income tax, federal plus provincial
Start Position:	172
Type:	Numeric
Format:	$99,999,999
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
< 0		3	1,546	0.01
0		5,149	2,418,111	18.23
1 - 999		2,144	1,053,478	7.94
1,000 - 1,999		1,569	732,715	5.52
2,000 - 2,999		1,533	691,561	5.21
3,000 - 3,999		1,495	689,168	5.20
4,000 - 4,999		1,337	609,543	4.60
5,000 - 5,999		1,324	591,637	4.46
6,000 - 6,999		1,103	499,970	3.77
7,000 - 7,999		1,083	473,270	3.57
8,000 - 8,999		1,015	439,421	3.31
9,000 - 9,999		974	431,082	3.25
10,000 - 14,999		3,899	1,707,431	12.87
15,000 - 19,999		2,484	1,107,823	8.35
20,000 - 24,999		1,455	637,378	4.81
25,000 - 29,999		790	343,850	2.59
30,000 - 39,999		813	404,355	3.05
40,000 - 49,999		282	135,810	1.02
50,000 - 59,999		152	79,564	0.60
60,000 - 79,999		163	84,859	0.64
80,000 - 99,999		62	51,601	0.39
100,000 - 149,999		63	49,364	0.37
150,000 - 199,999		23	13,693	0.10
200,000 - 249,999		7	6,181	0.05
250,000 - 299,999		8	5,698	0.04
300,000 - 399,999		2	478	0.00
400,000 - 499,999		1	77	0.00
500,000 - 599,999		1	1,867	0.01
600,000 - 799,999		2	2,244	0.02

Theme/Subtheme: 03640 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Economic family - income

inva27

Long Name:	Economic family total - Investment income
Start Position:	180
Type:	Numeric
Format:	$99,999,999
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
< 0		518	273,370	2.06
0		16,477	7,591,840	57.24
1 - 999		6,606	2,921,405	22.03
1,000 - 1,999		1,350	592,936	4.47
2,000 - 2,999		744	339,319	2.56
3,000 - 3,999		556	255,077	1.92
4,000 - 4,999		395	185,092	1.40
5,000 - 5,999		269	127,502	0.96
6,000 - 6,999		235	99,626	0.75
7,000 - 7,999		185	85,288	0.64
8,000 - 8,999		175	88,869	0.67
9,000 - 9,999		118	63,843	0.48
10,000 - 14,999		382	182,944	1.38
15,000 - 19,999		219	107,407	0.81
20,000 - 24,999		177	91,935	0.69
25,000 - 29,999		103	49,404	0.37
30,000 - 39,999		152	71,242	0.54
40,000 - 49,999		101	46,118	0.35
50,000 - 59,999		45	27,336	0.21
60,000 - 79,999		59	31,379	0.24
80,000 - 99,999		26	7,358	0.06
100,000 - 149,999		20	9,744	0.07
150,000 - 199,999		5	3,387	0.03
200,000 - 249,999		3	987	0.01
250,000 - 299,999		11	8,849	0.07
300,000 - 399,999		1	129	0.00
400,000 - 499,999		4	1,392	0.01

licofa27

Long Name:	Flag - Family after tax income is below LICO in refyear
Start Position:	188
Type:	Character
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
1	Yes	3,351	2,067,242	15.59
2	No	25,585	11,196,534	84.41

Theme/Subtheme: 03640 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Economic family - income

licofb27

Long Name:	Flag - Family before tax income is below LICO in refyear			
Start Position:	189			
Type:	Character			
Codeset:				

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
1	Yes	4,887	2,731,792	20.60
2	No	24,049	10,531,984	79.40

mbinc27

Long Name:	Economic family total for MBM income			
Start Position:	190			
Type:	Numeric			
Format:	$99,999,999			
Codeset:				

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
< 0		86	50,030	0.38
0		3	1,129	0.01
1 - 999		141	101,286	0.76
1,000 - 1,999		53	33,725	0.25
2,000 - 2,999		67	40,377	0.30
3,000 - 3,999		102	55,957	0.42
4,000 - 4,999		119	64,491	0.49
5,000 - 5,999		138	67,432	0.51
6,000 - 6,999		185	106,107	0.80
7,000 - 7,999		193	109,529	0.83
8,000 - 8,999		247	135,238	1.02
9,000 - 9,999		243	152,286	1.15
10,000 - 14,999		1,974	936,137	7.06
15,000 - 19,999		2,520	1,129,058	8.51
20,000 - 24,999		2,401	1,088,178	8.20
25,000 - 29,999		2,539	1,104,418	8.33
30,000 - 39,999		4,464	2,010,864	15.16
40,000 - 49,999		3,667	1,588,563	11.98
50,000 - 59,999		2,867	1,255,867	9.47
60,000 - 79,999		3,693	1,632,254	12.31
80,000 - 99,999		1,725	814,118	6.14
100,000 - 149,999		1,126	544,570	4.11
150,000 - 199,999		231	140,804	1.06
200,000 - 249,999		85	57,093	0.43
250,000 - 299,999		33	17,879	0.13
300,000 - 399,999		23	17,309	0.13
400,000 - 499,999		7	4,888	0.04
800,000 - 999,999		3	4,112	0.03
1,000,000 - 1,499,999		1	77	0.00

Theme/Subtheme: 03640 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Economic family - income

medx27

Long Name:	Economic family total - Direct medical expenses
Start Position:	198
Type:	Numeric
Format:	$99,999,999
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
1 - 999		23,204	10,944,260	82.51
1,000 - 1,999		2,404	945,821	7.13
2,000 - 2,999		1,579	630,297	4.75
3,000 - 3,999		770	324,356	2.45
4,000 - 4,999		395	161,160	1.22
5,000 - 5,999		203	89,966	0.68
6,000 - 6,999		159	61,831	0.47
7,000 - 7,999		78	31,907	0.24
8,000 - 8,999		44	18,030	0.14
9,000 - 9,999		35	20,765	0.16
10,000 - 14,999		49	25,023	0.19
15,000 - 19,999		3	1,117	0.01
20,000 - 24,999		2	849	0.01
25,000 - 29,999		6	3,978	0.03
30,000 - 39,999		1	168	0.00
40,000 - 49,999		4	4,250	0.03

mjsif27

Long Name:	Major source of income for economic family
Start Position:	206
Type:	Character
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
01	No income	3	1,258	0.01
02	Wages and salaries	18,024	8,206,110	61.87
03	Self-employment income	1,297	776,451	5.85
04	Government transfers	6,548	2,812,459	21.20
05	Investment income	476	253,190	1.91
06	Retirement pensions	2,254	1,023,723	7.72
07	Other income	334	190,584	1.44

Theme/Subtheme: 03640 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Economic family - income

mtinc27

Long Name:	Economic family total - Market income
Start Position:	208
Type:	Numeric
Format:	$99,999,999
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
< 0		132	49,496	0.37
0		1,803	871,191	6.57
1 - 999		639	293,709	2.21
1,000 - 1,999		394	173,173	1.31
2,000 - 2,999		364	154,282	1.16
3,000 - 3,999		350	152,900	1.15
4,000 - 4,999		335	149,104	1.12
5,000 - 5,999		334	150,241	1.13
6,000 - 6,999		332	144,580	1.09
7,000 - 7,999		328	152,186	1.15
8,000 - 8,999		317	147,871	1.11
9,000 - 9,999		329	152,254	1.15
10,000 - 14,999		1,626	748,436	5.64
15,000 - 19,999		1,496	702,637	5.30
20,000 - 24,999		1,398	638,163	4.81
25,000 - 29,999		1,407	659,076	4.97
30,000 - 39,999		2,819	1,273,721	9.60
40,000 - 49,999		2,512	1,130,079	8.52
50,000 - 59,999		2,111	961,232	7.25
60,000 - 79,999		3,599	1,602,129	12.08
80,000 - 99,999		2,476	1,123,908	8.47
100,000 - 149,999		2,723	1,242,789	9.37
150,000 - 199,999		665	317,950	2.40
200,000 - 249,999		204	108,019	0.81
250,000 - 299,999		108	68,543	0.52
300,000 - 399,999		79	56,315	0.42
400,000 - 499,999		26	15,439	0.12
500,000 - 599,999		15	12,317	0.09
600,000 - 799,999		11	7,848	0.06
1,000,000 - 1,499,999		2	2,907	0.02
1,500,000 - 1,999,999		2	1,282	0.01

Theme/Subtheme: 03640 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Economic family - income

nfmse27

Long Name:	Economic family total - Non-farm self-employment net income
Start Position:	216
Type:	Numeric
Format:	$99,999,999
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
< 0		914	418,847	3.16
0		24,678	11,054,227	83.34
1 - 999		323	149,240	1.13
1,000 - 1,999		223	102,317	0.77
2,000 - 2,999		154	69,533	0.52
3,000 - 3,999		144	64,911	0.49
4,000 - 4,999		136	59,984	0.45
5,000 - 5,999		125	61,070	0.46
6,000 - 6,999		118	68,820	0.52
7,000 - 7,999		128	69,850	0.53
8,000 - 8,999		109	59,162	0.45
9,000 - 9,999		105	66,057	0.50
10,000 - 14,999		380	211,991	1.60
15,000 - 19,999		248	129,742	0.98
20,000 - 24,999		213	111,763	0.84
25,000 - 29,999		166	99,122	0.75
30,000 - 39,999		195	106,634	0.80
40,000 - 49,999		144	82,672	0.62
50,000 - 59,999		91	64,731	0.49
60,000 - 79,999		103	68,654	0.52
80,000 - 99,999		64	39,863	0.30
100,000 - 149,999		82	44,241	0.33
150,000 - 199,999		32	19,205	0.14
200,000 - 249,999		25	14,388	0.11
250,000 - 299,999		9	7,908	0.06
300,000 - 399,999		11	5,952	0.04
400,000 - 499,999		7	5,695	0.04
500,000 - 599,999		3	986	0.01
600,000 - 799,999		6	6,210	0.05

Theme/Subtheme: 03640 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Economic family - income

oasgi27

Long Name:	Economic family total - Old Age Security benefits
Start Position:	224
Type:	Numeric
Format:	$99,999,999
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
0		21,683	10,402,933	78.43
1 - 999		73	32,757	0.25
1,000 - 1,999		115	59,651	0.45
2,000 - 2,999		89	37,262	0.28
3,000 - 3,999		102	41,760	0.31
4,000 - 4,999		113	52,648	0.40
5,000 - 5,999		1,819	747,300	5.63
6,000 - 6,999		440	179,589	1.35
7,000 - 7,999		324	116,979	0.88
8,000 - 8,999		367	123,877	0.93
9,000 - 9,999		498	173,355	1.31
10,000 - 14,999		2,811	1,109,578	8.37
15,000 - 19,999		446	162,907	1.23
20,000 - 24,999		50	21,819	0.16
25,000 - 29,999		5	1,212	0.01
30,000 - 39,999		1	149	0.00

Theme/Subtheme: 03640 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Economic family - income

ottxm27

Long Name:	Economic family total - Other income
Start Position:	232
Type:	Numeric
Format:	$99,999,999
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
0		23,050	10,538,982	79.46
1 - 999		2,919	1,318,385	9.94
1,000 - 1,999		670	319,014	2.41
2,000 - 2,999		384	176,972	1.33
3,000 - 3,999		311	129,724	0.98
4,000 - 4,999		224	102,870	0.78
5,000 - 5,999		189	92,794	0.70
6,000 - 6,999		162	81,754	0.62
7,000 - 7,999		120	55,655	0.42
8,000 - 8,999		92	47,412	0.36
9,000 - 9,999		77	37,408	0.28
10,000 - 14,999		262	118,827	0.90
15,000 - 19,999		167	77,176	0.58
20,000 - 24,999		70	29,816	0.22
25,000 - 29,999		65	37,840	0.29
30,000 - 39,999		87	50,202	0.38
40,000 - 49,999		27	12,195	0.09
50,000 - 59,999		30	15,000	0.11
60,000 - 79,999		14	6,597	0.05
80,000 - 99,999		5	5,465	0.04
100,000 - 149,999		3	2,360	0.02
150,000 - 199,999		4	1,442	0.01
200,000 - 249,999		4	5,886	0.04

Theme/Subtheme: 03640 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Economic family - income

pen27

Long Name:	Economic family total - Private retirement pensions
Start Position:	240
Type:	Numeric
Format:	$99,999,999
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
0		22,500	10,564,264	79.65
1 - 999		303	123,330	0.93
1,000 - 1,999		346	143,282	1.08
2,000 - 2,999		294	115,360	0.87
3,000 - 3,999		287	105,373	0.79
4,000 - 4,999		250	93,454	0.70
5,000 - 5,999		213	91,186	0.69
6,000 - 6,999		195	76,471	0.58
7,000 - 7,999		212	82,562	0.62
8,000 - 8,999		180	75,463	0.57
9,000 - 9,999		215	88,994	0.67
10,000 - 14,999		818	311,163	2.35
15,000 - 19,999		651	280,130	2.11
20,000 - 24,999		515	226,786	1.71
25,000 - 29,999		416	178,792	1.35
30,000 - 39,999		735	306,732	2.31
40,000 - 49,999		363	186,310	1.40
50,000 - 59,999		180	82,540	0.62
60,000 - 79,999		173	81,676	0.62
80,000 - 99,999		71	39,488	0.30
100,000 - 149,999		17	8,667	0.07
150,000 - 199,999		2	1,754	0.01

phpr27

Long Name:	Economic family total - Public health insurance premiums
Start Position:	248
Type:	Numeric
Format:	$99,999,999
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
0		24,456	10,671,019	80.45
1 - 999		1,907	1,135,749	8.56
1,000 - 1,999		2,511	1,420,829	10.71
2,000 - 2,999		60	34,098	0.26
3,000 - 3,999		2	2,081	0.02

Theme/Subtheme: 03640 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Economic family - income

pvitx27

Long Name:	Economic family total - Provincial income tax
Start Position:	256
Type:	Numeric
Format:	$99,999,999
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
0		6,478	3,118,814	23.51
1 - 999		4,028	1,929,220	14.55
1,000 - 1,999		3,677	1,663,806	12.54
2,000 - 2,999		3,013	1,351,928	10.19
3,000 - 3,999		2,518	1,115,728	8.41
4,000 - 4,999		2,040	865,952	6.53
5,000 - 5,999		1,667	717,081	5.41
6,000 - 6,999		1,155	503,206	3.79
7,000 - 7,999		918	383,562	2.89
8,000 - 8,999		679	279,651	2.11
9,000 - 9,999		566	238,645	1.80
10,000 - 14,999		1,311	597,517	4.50
15,000 - 19,999		409	201,039	1.52
20,000 - 24,999		194	107,042	0.81
25,000 - 29,999		88	52,983	0.40
30,000 - 39,999		95	59,239	0.45
40,000 - 49,999		31	22,063	0.17
50,000 - 59,999		23	20,116	0.15
60,000 - 79,999		17	16,431	0.12
80,000 - 99,999		16	9,118	0.07
100,000 - 149,999		7	5,760	0.04
150,000 - 199,999		3	763	0.01
200,000 - 249,999		2	2,907	0.02
250,000 - 299,999		1	1,205	0.01

Theme/Subtheme: 03640 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Economic family - income

pvtxc27

Long Name:	Economic family total - Provincial tax credits
Start Position:	264
Type:	Numeric
Format:	$99,999,999
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
0		19,618	8,213,198	61.92
1 - 999		8,780	4,792,768	36.13
1,000 - 1,999		412	188,023	1.42
2,000 - 2,999		82	44,420	0.33
3,000 - 3,999		9	6,766	0.05
4,000 - 4,999		4	1,347	0.01
5,000 - 5,999		7	3,792	0.03
6,000 - 6,999		14	8,547	0.06
7,000 - 7,999		7	3,519	0.03
8,000 - 8,999		3	1,394	0.01

rppc27

Long Name:	Economic family total - Registered pension plan contributions
Start Position:	272
Type:	Numeric
Format:	$99,999,999
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
0		19,926	9,547,681	71.98
1 - 999		1,902	836,659	6.31
1,000 - 1,999		2,187	908,507	6.85
2,000 - 2,999		1,780	708,178	5.34
3,000 - 3,999		1,133	442,184	3.33
4,000 - 4,999		717	297,104	2.24
5,000 - 5,999		454	177,600	1.34
6,000 - 6,999		316	129,895	0.98
7,000 - 7,999		204	87,372	0.66
8,000 - 8,999		126	50,467	0.38
9,000 - 9,999		66	25,355	0.19
10,000 - 14,999		115	48,430	0.37
15,000 - 19,999		8	2,327	0.02
20,000 - 24,999		1	602	0.00
25,000 - 29,999		1	1,416	0.01

Theme/Subtheme: 03640 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Economic family - income

rspwi27

Long Name:	Economic family total - RRSP withdrawals
Start Position:	280
Type:	Numeric
Format:	$99,999,999
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
0		25,870	11,824,426	89.15
1 - 999		937	455,087	3.43
1,000 - 1,999		504	232,498	1.75
2,000 - 2,999		283	124,148	0.94
3,000 - 3,999		201	91,942	0.69
4,000 - 4,999		185	80,919	0.61
5,000 - 5,999		178	84,983	0.64
6,000 - 6,999		96	42,831	0.32
7,000 - 7,999		90	50,989	0.38
8,000 - 8,999		66	30,229	0.23
9,000 - 9,999		37	18,437	0.14
10,000 - 14,999		223	111,463	0.84
15,000 - 19,999		133	55,314	0.42
20,000 - 24,999		47	25,401	0.19
25,000 - 29,999		34	12,251	0.09
30,000 - 39,999		27	11,677	0.09
40,000 - 49,999		9	5,011	0.04
50,000 - 59,999		2	625	0.00
60,000 - 79,999		10	3,128	0.02
100,000 - 149,999		4	2,416	0.02

Theme/Subtheme: 03640 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Economic family - income

sapis27

Long Name:	Economic family total - Social Assistance
Start Position:	288
Type:	Numeric
Format:	$99,999,999
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
0		26,514	11,971,053	90.25
1 - 999		308	128,499	0.97
1,000 - 1,999		303	141,193	1.06
2,000 - 2,999		209	87,893	0.66
3,000 - 3,999		165	69,138	0.52
4,000 - 4,999		156	71,453	0.54
5,000 - 5,999		134	73,481	0.55
6,000 - 6,999		212	129,752	0.98
7,000 - 7,999		162	79,937	0.60
8,000 - 8,999		158	98,061	0.74
9,000 - 9,999		227	149,407	1.13
10,000 - 14,999		313	197,059	1.49
15,000 - 19,999		59	50,410	0.38
20,000 - 24,999		11	9,750	0.07
25,000 - 29,999		3	6,081	0.05
30,000 - 39,999		1	37	0.00
40,000 - 49,999		1	572	0.00

Theme/Subtheme: 03640 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Economic family - income

semp27

Long Name:	Economic family total - Self-employment net income
Start Position:	296
Type:	Numeric
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
< 0		1,344	560,110	4.22
0		23,714	10,737,218	80.95
1 - 999		343	155,304	1.17
1,000 - 1,999		251	114,106	0.86
2,000 - 2,999		183	79,822	0.60
3,000 - 3,999		188	81,857	0.62
4,000 - 4,999		168	67,193	0.51
5,000 - 5,999		133	62,856	0.47
6,000 - 6,999		147	76,771	0.58
7,000 - 7,999		142	74,355	0.56
8,000 - 8,999		131	70,228	0.53
9,000 - 9,999		114	67,636	0.51
10,000 - 14,999		449	233,945	1.76
15,000 - 19,999		295	144,742	1.09
20,000 - 24,999		245	125,247	0.94
25,000 - 29,999		188	105,590	0.80
30,000 - 39,999		236	117,110	0.88
40,000 - 49,999		162	86,722	0.65
50,000 - 59,999		107	65,317	0.49
60,000 - 79,999		122	77,511	0.58
80,000 - 99,999		82	49,220	0.37
100,000 - 149,999		91	47,653	0.36
150,000 - 199,999		36	20,347	0.15
200,000 - 249,999		29	16,162	0.12
250,000 - 299,999		9	7,908	0.06
300,000 - 399,999		11	5,952	0.04
400,000 - 499,999		7	5,695	0.04
500,000 - 599,999		3	986	0.01
600,000 - 799,999		6	6,210	0.05

Theme/Subtheme: 03640 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Economic family - income

ttinc27

Long Name:	Economic family total - Total income before taxes
Start Position:	304
Type:	Numeric
Format:	$99,999,999
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
< 0		46	24,708	0.19
0		3	1,258	0.01
1 - 999		145	106,696	0.80
1,000 - 1,999		48	25,082	0.19
2,000 - 2,999		59	34,844	0.26
3,000 - 3,999		90	45,645	0.34
4,000 - 4,999		103	60,434	0.46
5,000 - 5,999		114	55,876	0.42
6,000 - 6,999		165	88,902	0.67
7,000 - 7,999		175	105,226	0.79
8,000 - 8,999		221	120,179	0.91
9,000 - 9,999		223	141,285	1.07
10,000 - 14,999		1,606	776,807	5.86
15,000 - 19,999		2,049	911,400	6.87
20,000 - 24,999		1,770	783,729	5.91
25,000 - 29,999		1,816	816,397	6.16
30,000 - 39,999		3,395	1,542,637	11.63
40,000 - 49,999		3,017	1,338,805	10.09
50,000 - 59,999		2,555	1,124,491	8.48
60,000 - 79,999		4,251	1,869,276	14.09
80,000 - 99,999		2,816	1,260,729	9.51
100,000 - 149,999		3,084	1,403,438	10.58
150,000 - 199,999		717	341,461	2.57
200,000 - 249,999		222	119,165	0.90
250,000 - 299,999		108	68,161	0.51
300,000 - 399,999		82	57,352	0.43
400,000 - 499,999		25	15,007	0.11
500,000 - 599,999		16	12,749	0.10
600,000 - 799,999		11	7,848	0.06
1,000,000 - 1,499,999		2	2,907	0.02
1,500,000 - 1,999,999		2	1,282	0.01

Theme/Subtheme: 03640 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Economic family - income

udpd27

Long Name:	Eco. family total - Union dues (+ other profess. premiums)
Start Position:	312
Type:	Numeric
Format:	$99,999,999
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
0		19,186	9,105,890	68.65
1 - 999		7,699	3,266,542	24.63
1,000 - 1,999		1,743	739,403	5.57
2,000 - 2,999		217	104,635	0.79
3,000 - 3,999		50	24,843	0.19
4,000 - 4,999		23	15,351	0.12
5,000 - 5,999		12	3,654	0.03
6,000 - 6,999		2	1,227	0.01
9,000 - 9,999		4	2,230	0.02

uiben27

Long Name:	Economic family total - Employment Insurance benefits
Start Position:	320
Type:	Numeric
Format:	$99,999,999
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
0		23,100	10,895,171	82.14
1 - 999		648	275,510	2.08
1,000 - 1,999		688	291,953	2.20
2,000 - 2,999		689	288,195	2.17
3,000 - 3,999		549	236,765	1.79
4,000 - 4,999		496	186,048	1.40
5,000 - 5,999		403	155,317	1.17
6,000 - 6,999		371	152,691	1.15
7,000 - 7,999		290	131,021	0.99
8,000 - 8,999		225	90,887	0.69
9,000 - 9,999		248	96,921	0.73
10,000 - 14,999		789	311,758	2.35
15,000 - 19,999		316	114,993	0.87
20,000 - 24,999		82	28,402	0.21
25,000 - 29,999		24	5,539	0.04
30,000 - 39,999		17	2,398	0.02
50,000 - 59,999		1	208	0.00

Theme/Subtheme: 03640 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Economic family - income

wgsal27

Long Name:	Economic family total - Wages & salaries before deductions
Start Position:	328
Type:	Numeric
Format:	$99,999,999
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
0		7,313	3,383,347	25.51
1 - 999		779	439,627	3.31
1,000 - 1,999		271	142,444	1.07
2,000 - 2,999		217	107,529	0.81
3,000 - 3,999		211	108,984	0.82
4,000 - 4,999		225	107,045	0.81
5,000 - 5,999		243	109,293	0.82
6,000 - 6,999		242	108,206	0.82
7,000 - 7,999		214	98,172	0.74
8,000 - 8,999		226	107,393	0.81
9,000 - 9,999		242	92,940	0.70
10,000 - 14,999		1,168	517,623	3.90
15,000 - 19,999		1,081	490,427	3.70
20,000 - 24,999		1,072	489,568	3.69
25,000 - 29,999		1,124	508,385	3.83
30,000 - 39,999		2,263	1,026,314	7.74
40,000 - 49,999		2,091	915,142	6.90
50,000 - 59,999		1,759	778,540	5.87
60,000 - 79,999		3,133	1,392,859	10.50
80,000 - 99,999		2,094	928,804	7.00
100,000 - 149,999		2,212	1,006,733	7.59
150,000 - 199,999		518	252,338	1.90
200,000 - 249,999		128	71,142	0.54
250,000 - 299,999		51	36,997	0.28
300,000 - 399,999		35	22,193	0.17
400,000 - 499,999		11	10,951	0.08
500,000 - 599,999		8	6,388	0.05
600,000 - 799,999		1	203	0.00
1,000,000 - 1,499,999		3	2,984	0.02
1,500,000 - 1,999,999		1	1,205	0.01

Theme/Subtheme: 03640 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Economic family - income

wkrcp27

Long Name:	Economic family total - Workers' compensation benefits
Start Position:	336
Type:	Numeric
Format:	$99,999,999
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
0		27,275	12,542,428	94.56
1 - 999		460	198,794	1.50
1,000 - 1,999		173	78,480	0.59
2,000 - 2,999		162	80,134	0.60
3,000 - 3,999		115	46,298	0.35
4,000 - 4,999		116	46,375	0.35
5,000 - 5,999		58	23,102	0.17
6,000 - 6,999		49	20,066	0.15
7,000 - 7,999		53	21,797	0.16
8,000 - 8,999		69	21,217	0.16
9,000 - 9,999		50	20,119	0.15
10,000 - 14,999		129	52,039	0.39
15,000 - 19,999		95	43,799	0.33
20,000 - 24,999		48	23,005	0.17
25,000 - 29,999		40	23,567	0.18
30,000 - 39,999		27	11,473	0.09
40,000 - 49,999		7	4,963	0.04
50,000 - 59,999		5	4,069	0.03
60,000 - 79,999		5	2,052	0.02

Theme/Subtheme: 03650 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Economic family - labour characteristics

alhpf27

Long Name:	Total hours paid all jobs, economic family members, refyear
Start Position:	344
Type:	Numeric
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
0		7,395	3,272,607	24.67
1 - 99		142	73,683	0.56
100 - 199		137	76,460	0.58
200 - 299		127	65,162	0.49
300 - 399		189	87,840	0.66
400 - 499		141	67,276	0.51
500 - 599		192	90,093	0.68
600 - 699		204	94,927	0.72
700 - 799		201	101,607	0.77
800 - 899		184	69,708	0.53
900 - 999		185	91,831	0.69
1,000 - 1,499		1,251	610,300	4.60
1,500 - 1,999		2,803	1,411,824	10.64
2,000 - 2,499		3,890	1,958,396	14.77
2,500 - 2,999		1,619	768,555	5.79
3,000 - 3,999		4,127	1,801,988	13.59
4,000 - 4,999		3,498	1,427,057	10.76
5,000 - 5,999		1,205	552,524	4.17
6,000 - 7,999		790	344,203	2.60
8,000 - 9,999		158	71,730	0.54
10,000 - 14,999		36	12,967	0.10
15,000 - 19,999		3	1,088	0.01
99997	Don't Know	459	211,951	1.60

fmsaf27

Long Name:	Flag - Family member received Social Assistance, refyear
Start Position:	349
Type:	Character
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
1	Yes	2,379	1,277,211	9.63
2	No	26,557	11,986,565	90.37

Theme/Subtheme: 03650 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Economic family - labour characteristics

fmuif27

Long Name:	Flag - Fam. member rec'd Employment Insurance during refyear
Start Position:	350
Type:	Character
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
1	Yes	5,797	2,355,251	17.76
2	No	23,139	10,908,525	82.24

fmwcf27

Long Name:	Flag - Family member received Worker's Compensation, refyear
Start Position:	351
Type:	Character
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
1	Yes	1,606	698,114	5.26
2	No	27,330	12,565,662	94.74

nbear27

Long Name:	Number of earners 16 or older in economic family in refyear
Start Position:	352
Type:	Numeric
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
0		6,195	2,760,094	20.81
1		9,681	4,904,466	36.98
2		9,781	4,094,967	30.87
3		2,280	1,035,460	7.81
4		830	386,686	2.92
5		146	68,030	0.51
6		23	14,072	0.11

Theme/Subtheme: 03650 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Economic family - labour characteristics

nbempd27

Long Name:	Number of eco. fam. members employed any time during refyear
Start Position:	354
Type:	Numeric
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
0		7,385	3,269,806	24.65
1		9,177	4,682,016	35.30
2		9,318	3,925,188	29.59
3		2,151	954,667	7.20
4		762	358,508	2.70
5 +		143	73,592	0.55

nbfyft27

Long Name:	Nber eco. family members in full-year full-time jobs,refyear
Start Position:	356
Type:	Numeric
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
0		11,677	5,285,780	39.85
1		9,950	4,774,521	36.00
2		5,411	2,347,967	17.70
3		400	172,950	1.30
4		38	22,152	0.17
5 +		6	3,946	0.03
97	Don't Know	1,454	656,460	4.95

nbscft27

Long Name:	Number of 16+ attending school full-time, refyear
Start Position:	358
Type:	Numeric
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
0		23,642	10,788,775	81.34
1		4,260	1,999,966	15.08
2		896	409,519	3.09
3		116	51,727	0.39
4		5	2,973	0.02
5 +		1	227	0.00
97	Don't Know	16	10,588	0.08

Theme/Subtheme: 03650 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Economic family - labour characteristics

nbscpt27

Long Name:	Number in family 16+ in school part-time in refyear
Start Position:	360
Type:	Numeric
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
0		27,210	12,385,007	93.37
1		1,604	809,681	6.10
2		103	57,571	0.43
3		3	929	0.01
97	Don't Know	16	10,588	0.08

nbsemp27

Long Name:	Number of family members self-employed during refyear
Start Position:	362
Type:	Numeric
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
0		23,815	10,698,966	80.66
1		4,291	2,136,182	16.11
2		798	409,659	3.09
3		28	17,451	0.13
4		4	1,519	0.01

nbunem27

Long Name:	Number of family members unemployed during refyear
Start Position:	364
Type:	Numeric
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
0		23,028	10,487,562	79.07
1		5,074	2,416,807	18.22
2		767	329,858	2.49
3		59	26,649	0.20
4		7	2,538	0.02
5 +		1	363	0.00

Theme/Subtheme: 03650 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Economic family - labour characteristics

nbwke27

Long Name:	Number of weeks employed, all family members, refyear
Start Position:	366
Type:	Numeric
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
0		7,385	3,269,806	24.65
1 - 9		183	92,003	0.69
10 - 19		422	183,871	1.39
20 - 29		450	199,422	1.50
30 - 39		535	260,272	1.96
40 - 49		665	318,864	2.40
50 - 59		7,307	3,790,197	28.58
60 - 69		487	196,723	1.48
70 - 79		537	221,662	1.67
80 - 89		704	299,129	2.26
90 - 99		711	285,147	2.15
100 - 149		7,808	3,341,739	25.19
150 - 199		1,398	639,776	4.82
200 - 249		302	144,187	1.09
250 - 299		38	19,780	0.15
300 - 399		4	1,198	0.01

nbwkue27

Long Name:	Weeks unemployed for all family members during refyear
Start Position:	369
Type:	Numeric
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
0		23,028	10,487,562	79.07
1 - 9		2,528	1,172,748	8.84
10 - 19		1,201	550,174	4.15
20 - 29		691	316,750	2.39
30 - 39		564	247,397	1.87
40 - 49		258	117,707	0.89
50 - 59		516	305,840	2.31
60 - 69		57	27,436	0.21
70 - 79		30	16,214	0.12
80 - 89		24	8,063	0.06
90 - 99		10	4,591	0.03
100 - 149		28	8,931	0.07
150 - 199		1	363	0.00

Theme/Subtheme: 01100 Sample Control - Identifiers

puchid25

Long Name:	Cross-sectional random household identifier
Start Position:	1
Type:	Character

Theme/Subtheme: 01110 Sample Control - Identifiers - Year

year

Long Name:	Refyear
Start Position:	8
Type:	Numeric
Format:	YYYY
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
2004		32,409	14,965,663	100.00

Theme/Subtheme: 01120 Sample Control - Identifiers - Economic Family

d31fam26

Long Name:	Economic family identifier
Start Position:	12
Type:	Character
Format:	ff
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
01		31,274	14,248,143	95.21
02		954	612,784	4.09
03		144	87,984	0.59
04		33	16,026	0.11
05		4	726	0.00

Theme/Subtheme: 01125 Sample Control - Identifiers - Census Family

d31cf26

Long Name:	Census family identifier
Start Position:	14
Type:	Character
Format:	cc
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
01		28,936	13,263,776	88.63
02		3,017	1,440,117	9.62
03		389	220,267	1.47
04		54	31,600	0.21
05		10	8,780	0.06
06		3	1,123	0.01

Theme/Subtheme: 01200 Sample Control - Weights

icswt26

Long Name:	Regular cross-sectional weight
Start Position:	16
Type:	Decimal
Format:	99999.9999
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
10.0000 - 19.9999		41	667	0.00
20.0000 - 29.9999		87	2,224	0.01
30.0000 - 39.9999		147	5,318	0.04
40.0000 - 49.9999		242	10,866	0.07
50.0000 - 59.9999		380	21,078	0.14
60.0000 - 69.9999		549	35,669	0.24
70.0000 - 79.9999		562	42,134	0.28
80.0000 - 89.9999		564	47,949	0.32
90.0000 - 99.9999		542	51,428	0.34
100.0000 - 149.9999		3,106	393,943	2.63
150.0000 - 199.9999		4,262	743,586	4.97
200.0000 - 249.9999		3,449	772,832	5.16
250.0000 - 299.9999		2,645	724,900	4.84
300.0000 - 399.9999		3,861	1,342,570	8.97
400.0000 - 499.9999		2,446	1,092,640	7.30
500.0000 - 599.9999		1,807	990,157	6.62
600.0000 - 799.9999		2,689	1,866,221	12.47
800.0000 - 999.9999		1,523	1,355,802	9.06
1000.0000 - 1499.9999		2,097	2,548,858	17.03
1500.0000 - 1999.9999		835	1,435,288	9.59
2000.0000 - 2499.9999		343	761,715	5.09
2500.0000 - 2999.9999		129	350,238	2.34
3000.0000 - 3999.9999		82	273,654	1.83
4000.0000 - 4999.9999		18	79,266	0.53
5000.0000 - 5999.9999		3	16,660	0.11

Theme/Subtheme: 03140 Personal characteristics - Demographics - Family situation

mjieh46

Long Name:	Flag - Census fam. incl. maj. inc. earner of hhld, refyear
Start Position:	26
Type:	Character
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
1	Yes	27,820	12,555,541	83.90
2	No	4,589	2,410,123	16.10

Theme/Subtheme: 03510 Personal characteristics - Geography - Geographic area

pvreg25

Long Name:	Province of residence group, household, December 31, refyear
Start Position:	27
Type:	Character
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
10	Newfoundland and Labrador	1,324	237,902	1.59
11	Prince Edward Island	887	61,636	0.41
12	Nova Scotia	2,215	444,249	2.97
13	New Brunswick	1,887	346,393	2.31
24	Quebec	6,306	3,660,322	24.46
35	Ontario	9,119	5,673,723	37.91
46	Manitoba	2,334	517,315	3.46
47	Saskatchewan	2,398	434,199	2.90
48	Alberta	2,818	1,452,365	9.70
59	British Columbia	2,932	2,011,836	13.44
97	Don't Know	189	125,723	0.84

Theme/Subtheme: 03660 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Census family - size and type

agofm46

Long Name:	Age of oldest person in census family
Start Position:	29
Type:	Numeric
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
0 - 4		17	5,575	0.04
5 - 9		37	8,099	0.05
10 - 14		39	10,629	0.07
15 - 19		408	139,129	0.93
20 - 24		1,690	687,743	4.60
25 - 29		2,838	1,497,479	10.01
30 - 34		2,494	1,358,023	9.07
35 - 39		2,664	1,381,090	9.23
40 - 44		3,362	1,711,242	11.43
45 - 49		3,358	1,599,578	10.69
50 - 54		3,131	1,441,648	9.63
55 - 59		2,756	1,165,367	7.79
60 - 64		2,242	1,038,044	6.94
65 - 69		1,812	786,222	5.25
70 - 74		1,735	694,407	4.64
75 - 79		1,687	660,726	4.41
80 +		2,139	780,663	5.22

agofmg46

Long Name:	Age group of oldest person in census family
Start Position:	32
Type:	Character
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
01	0-14	93	24,304	0.16
02	15-19	408	139,129	0.93
03	20-24	1,690	687,743	4.60
04	25-34	5,332	2,855,502	19.08
05	35-54	12,515	6,133,557	40.98
06	55-64	4,998	2,203,411	14.72
07	65-69	1,812	786,222	5.25
08	70-74	1,735	694,407	4.64
09	75-79	1,687	660,726	4.41
10	80 or more	2,139	780,663	5.22

Theme/Subtheme: 03660 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Census family - size and type

agyfm46

Long Name:	Age of youngest person in the census family
Start Position:	34
Type:	Numeric
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
0 - 4		2,728	1,256,161	8.39
5 - 9		2,184	1,004,264	6.71
10 - 14		2,296	989,696	6.61
15 - 19		2,449	1,052,631	7.03
20 - 24		2,850	1,306,663	8.73
25 - 29		2,244	1,321,110	8.83
30 - 34		1,270	811,520	5.42
35 - 39		1,039	637,012	4.26
40 - 44		1,190	641,289	4.29
45 - 49		1,564	746,531	4.99
50 - 54		1,971	850,068	5.68
55 - 59		2,304	982,219	6.56
60 - 64		1,954	872,552	5.83
65 - 69		1,657	706,313	4.72
70 - 74		1,556	623,543	4.17
75 - 79		1,390	529,021	3.53
80 +		1,763	635,070	4.24

agyfmg46

Long Name:	Age group of youngest person in census family
Start Position:	37
Type:	Character
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
01	0-4	2,728	1,256,161	8.39
02	5-9	2,184	1,004,264	6.71
03	10-14	2,296	989,696	6.61
04	15-19	2,449	1,052,631	7.03
05	20-24	2,850	1,306,663	8.73
06	25-34	3,514	2,132,630	14.25
07	35-54	5,764	2,874,900	19.21
08	55-64	4,258	1,854,771	12.39
09	65 or more	6,366	2,493,947	16.66

Theme/Subtheme: 03660 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Census family - size and type

fmcomp46

Long Name:	Census family composition
Start Position:	39
Type:	Character
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
01	One person census family in one person economic family	8,898	4,481,960	29.95
02	One person census family in multi-person economic family	4,165	1,996,180	13.34
03	Married or common-law couple with no children	9,137	3,771,101	25.20
04	Married or common-law couple with children	8,031	3,738,526	24.98
05	Female loneparent family	1,730	789,286	5.27
06	Male loneparent family	448	188,611	1.26

fmsz46

Long Name:	Number of census family members
Start Position:	41
Type:	Numeric
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
1		13,063	6,478,140	43.29
2		10,322	4,299,545	28.73
3		3,564	1,665,828	11.13
4		3,729	1,752,127	11.71
5		1,282	579,145	3.87
6		326	140,175	0.94
7		123	50,703	0.34

Theme/Subtheme: 03670 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Census family - income

alimo46

Long Name:	Census family total - Support payments received
Start Position:	43
Type:	Numeric
Format:	$99,999,999
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
0		31,081	14,445,307	96.52
1 - 999		145	60,141	0.40
1,000 - 1,999		203	67,245	0.45
2,000 - 2,999		183	79,958	0.53
3,000 - 3,999		193	77,303	0.52
4,000 - 4,999		161	51,498	0.34
5,000 - 5,999		85	38,330	0.26
6,000 - 6,999		72	30,731	0.21
7,000 - 7,999		67	24,374	0.16
8,000 - 8,999		48	18,987	0.13
9,000 - 9,999		26	12,732	0.09
10,000 - 14,999		89	31,659	0.21
15,000 - 19,999		39	18,864	0.13
20,000 - 24,999		9	2,615	0.02
30,000 - 39,999		8	5,921	0.04

alip46

Long Name:	Census family total - Support payments paid
Start Position:	51
Type:	Numeric
Format:	$99,999,999
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
0		31,236	14,475,222	96.72
1 - 999		78	32,200	0.22
1,000 - 1,999		129	56,304	0.38
2,000 - 2,999		174	71,446	0.48
3,000 - 3,999		175	68,034	0.45
4,000 - 4,999		128	53,862	0.36
5,000 - 5,999		98	44,487	0.30
6,000 - 6,999		81	28,228	0.19
7,000 - 7,999		58	21,034	0.14
8,000 - 8,999		42	16,392	0.11
9,000 - 9,999		43	23,186	0.15
10,000 - 14,999		92	39,492	0.26
15,000 - 19,999		43	19,290	0.13
20,000 - 24,999		17	8,620	0.06
25,000 - 29,999		7	3,702	0.02
40,000 - 49,999		4	832	0.01
60,000 - 79,999		4	3,333	0.02

Theme/Subtheme: 03670 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Census family - income

atinc46

Long Name:	Census family total - after-tax income
Start Position:	59
Type:	Numeric
Format:	$99,999,999
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
< 0		72	39,186	0.26
0		132	37,294	0.25
1 - 999		306	213,380	1.43
1,000 - 1,999		102	54,101	0.36
2,000 - 2,999		101	53,321	0.36
3,000 - 3,999		140	72,230	0.48
4,000 - 4,999		159	84,606	0.57
5,000 - 5,999		196	101,788	0.68
6,000 - 6,999		269	138,902	0.93
7,000 - 7,999		282	159,712	1.07
8,000 - 8,999		323	180,111	1.20
9,000 - 9,999		389	233,208	1.56
10,000 - 14,999		2,501	1,203,062	8.04
15,000 - 19,999		3,053	1,341,715	8.97
20,000 - 24,999		2,622	1,182,292	7.90
25,000 - 29,999		2,603	1,191,533	7.96
30,000 - 39,999		4,735	2,159,195	14.43
40,000 - 49,999		3,544	1,575,175	10.53
50,000 - 59,999		2,943	1,336,000	8.93
60,000 - 79,999		3,982	1,762,905	11.78
80,000 - 99,999		2,060	901,413	6.02
100,000 - 149,999		1,464	685,056	4.58
150,000 - 199,999		267	153,936	1.03
200,000 - 249,999		90	54,296	0.36
250,000 - 299,999		36	23,243	0.16
300,000 - 399,999		24	15,755	0.11
400,000 - 499,999		10	8,059	0.05
800,000 - 999,999		3	4,112	0.03
1,000,000 - 1,499,999		1	77	0.00

Theme/Subtheme: 03670 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Census family - income

capgn46

Long Name:	Census family total - Taxable capital gains
Start Position:	67
Type:	Numeric
Format:	$99,999,999
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
0		29,265	13,487,281	90.12
1 - 999		1,975	920,232	6.15
1,000 - 1,999		257	118,979	0.80
2,000 - 2,999		162	79,429	0.53
3,000 - 3,999		110	49,163	0.33
4,000 - 4,999		90	45,611	0.30
5,000 - 5,999		53	22,209	0.15
6,000 - 6,999		47	22,094	0.15
7,000 - 7,999		28	15,277	0.10
8,000 - 8,999		41	19,088	0.13
9,000 - 9,999		32	12,930	0.09
10,000 - 14,999		93	43,542	0.29
15,000 - 19,999		60	27,216	0.18
20,000 - 24,999		45	21,702	0.15
25,000 - 29,999		30	15,798	0.11
30,000 - 39,999		35	13,465	0.09
40,000 - 49,999		10	9,951	0.07
50,000 - 59,999		7	3,418	0.02
60,000 - 79,999		13	4,016	0.03
80,000 - 99,999		16	7,274	0.05
100,000 - 149,999		21	13,101	0.09
150,000 - 199,999		11	8,105	0.05
200,000 - 249,999		8	5,784	0.04

Theme/Subtheme: 03670 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Census family - income

ccar46

Long Name:	Census family total - Childcare expenses
Start Position:	75
Type:	Numeric
Format:	$99,999,999
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
0		29,078	13,456,970	89.92
1 - 999		955	434,033	2.90
1,000 - 1,999		614	266,701	1.78
2,000 - 2,999		394	161,741	1.08
3,000 - 3,999		350	154,647	1.03
4,000 - 4,999		246	101,991	0.68
5,000 - 5,999		181	85,500	0.57
6,000 - 6,999		133	74,110	0.50
7,000 - 7,999		130	52,945	0.35
8,000 - 8,999		68	32,149	0.21
9,000 - 9,999		59	23,853	0.16
10,000 - 14,999		143	75,623	0.51
15,000 - 19,999		33	27,507	0.18
20,000 - 24,999		11	6,876	0.05
25,000 - 29,999		8	7,676	0.05
30,000 - 39,999		5	2,823	0.02
40,000 - 49,999		1	519	0.00

chfed46

Long Name:	Census family total - CCTB
Start Position:	83
Type:	Numeric
Format:	$99,999,999
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
0		24,899	11,656,863	77.89
1 - 999		2,646	1,184,441	7.91
1,000 - 1,999		1,667	701,662	4.69
2,000 - 2,999		1,486	663,956	4.44
3,000 - 3,999		486	197,610	1.32
4,000 - 4,999		293	125,268	0.84
5,000 - 5,999		461	211,733	1.41
6,000 - 6,999		105	42,378	0.28
7,000 - 7,999		146	75,690	0.51
8,000 - 8,999		101	48,813	0.33
9,000 - 9,999		52	24,023	0.16
10,000 - 14,999		64	32,760	0.22
15,000 - 19,999		3	466	0.00

Theme/Subtheme: 03670 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Census family - income

chprv46

Long Name:	Census family total - Provincial prog. general CTB
Start Position:	91
Type:	Numeric
Format:	$99,999,999
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
0		30,324	13,921,421	93.02
1 - 999		1,532	745,296	4.98
1,000 - 1,999		401	222,943	1.49
2,000 - 2,999		120	55,910	0.37
3,000 - 3,999		26	17,589	0.12
4,000 - 4,999		6	2,505	0.02

chtxb46

Long Name:	Census fam. Total - federal provincial CTB programs
Start Position:	99
Type:	Numeric
Format:	$99,999,999
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
0		24,899	11,656,863	77.89
1 - 999		2,622	1,168,735	7.81
1,000 - 1,999		1,634	686,171	4.59
2,000 - 2,999		1,196	512,449	3.42
3,000 - 3,999		625	269,943	1.80
4,000 - 4,999		390	174,037	1.16
5,000 - 5,999		357	176,252	1.18
6,000 - 6,999		209	89,562	0.60
7,000 - 7,999		153	75,840	0.51
8,000 - 8,999		112	50,686	0.34
9,000 - 9,999		81	32,181	0.22
10,000 - 14,999		123	67,851	0.45
15,000 - 19,999		8	5,095	0.03

Theme/Subtheme: 03670 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Census family - income

cpqpp46

Long Name:	Census family total - Canada & Quebec Pension Plan benefit
Start Position:	107
Type:	Numeric
Format:	$99,999,999
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
0		23,058	11,205,927	74.88
1 - 999		380	151,911	1.02
1,000 - 1,999		378	136,905	0.91
2,000 - 2,999		445	151,664	1.01
3,000 - 3,999		569	204,581	1.37
4,000 - 4,999		782	278,218	1.86
5,000 - 5,999		830	316,755	2.12
6,000 - 6,999		969	394,540	2.64
7,000 - 7,999		1,112	487,202	3.26
8,000 - 8,999		839	331,903	2.22
9,000 - 9,999		964	398,421	2.66
10,000 - 14,999		1,647	716,659	4.79
15,000 - 19,999		398	169,839	1.13
20,000 - 24,999		31	17,144	0.11
25,000 - 29,999		6	3,673	0.02
30,000 - 39,999		1	322	0.00

cqpc46

Long Name:	Census family total - Canada & Quebec Pension Plan
Start Position:	115
Type:	Numeric
Format:	$99,999,999
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
0		11,084	4,951,633	33.09
1 - 999		4,937	2,374,503	15.87
1,000 - 1,999		8,439	4,140,904	27.67
2,000 - 2,999		3,467	1,485,613	9.93
3,000 - 3,999		3,688	1,601,052	10.70
4,000 - 4,999		472	221,692	1.48
5,000 - 5,999		242	135,599	0.91
6,000 - 6,999		35	24,770	0.17
7,000 - 7,999		40	27,873	0.19
8,000 - 8,999		2	881	0.01
9,000 - 9,999		1	309	0.00
10,000 - 14,999		2	834	0.01

Theme/Subtheme: 03670 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Census family - income

earng46

Long Name:	Census family total earnings	
Start Position:	123	
Type:	Numeric	
Format:	$99,999,999	
Codeset:		

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
< 0		329	129,539	0.87
0		7,914	3,566,084	23.83
1 - 999		830	445,266	2.98
1,000 - 1,999		310	159,134	1.06
2,000 - 2,999		253	116,042	0.78
3,000 - 3,999		280	132,449	0.89
4,000 - 4,999		292	154,237	1.03
5,000 - 5,999		282	132,601	0.89
6,000 - 6,999		304	139,855	0.93
7,000 - 7,999		313	146,725	0.98
8,000 - 8,999		294	155,297	1.04
9,000 - 9,999		325	150,231	1.00
10,000 - 14,999		1,440	666,694	4.45
15,000 - 19,999		1,341	647,122	4.32
20,000 - 24,999		1,288	608,869	4.07
25,000 - 29,999		1,336	624,759	4.17
30,000 - 39,999		2,599	1,187,051	7.93
40,000 - 49,999		2,309	1,031,830	6.89
50,000 - 59,999		1,853	842,525	5.63
60,000 - 79,999		3,307	1,488,469	9.95
80,000 - 99,999		2,132	972,003	6.49
100,000 - 149,999		2,220	1,006,010	6.72
150,000 - 199,999		522	252,339	1.69
200,000 - 249,999		170	90,600	0.61
250,000 - 299,999		66	46,475	0.31
300,000 - 399,999		56	37,176	0.25
400,000 - 499,999		22	18,306	0.12
500,000 - 599,999		8	6,197	0.04
600,000 - 799,999		10	7,590	0.05
1,000,000 - 1,499,999		3	2,984	0.02
1,500,000 - 1,999,999		1	1,205	0.01

Theme/Subtheme: 03670 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Census family - income

eipr46

Long Name:	Census family total - Employment Insurance contributions
Start Position:	131
Type:	Numeric
Format:	$99,999,999
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
0		10,733	5,070,689	33.88
1 - 999		15,739	7,416,706	49.56
1,000 - 1,999		5,763	2,405,078	16.07
2,000 - 2,999		171	71,927	0.48
3,000 - 3,999		3	1,264	0.01

fditx46

Long Name:	Census family total for Quebec residents
Start Position:	139
Type:	Numeric
Format:	$99,999,999
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
< 0		4	1,909	0.01
0		7,032	3,329,791	22.25
1 - 999		3,300	1,578,647	10.55
1,000 - 1,999		2,982	1,366,499	9.13
2,000 - 2,999		2,743	1,253,161	8.37
3,000 - 3,999		2,382	1,088,762	7.28
4,000 - 4,999		1,877	841,567	5.62
5,000 - 5,999		1,699	747,692	5.00
6,000 - 6,999		1,551	675,457	4.51
7,000 - 7,999		1,261	561,182	3.75
8,000 - 8,999		1,098	497,457	3.32
9,000 - 9,999		966	435,327	2.91
10,000 - 14,999		2,989	1,342,669	8.97
15,000 - 19,999		1,218	556,718	3.72
20,000 - 24,999		549	258,156	1.73
25,000 - 29,999		258	125,223	0.84
30,000 - 39,999		212	111,350	0.74
40,000 - 49,999		117	67,702	0.45
50,000 - 59,999		52	40,831	0.27
60,000 - 79,999		67	48,145	0.32
80,000 - 99,999		21	14,852	0.10
100,000 - 149,999		16	10,117	0.07
150,000 - 199,999		11	8,260	0.06
250,000 - 299,999		1	77	0.00
300,000 - 399,999		2	2,907	0.02
400,000 - 499,999		1	1,205	0.01

Theme/Subtheme: 03670 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Census family - income

fmse46

Long Name:	Census family total farm self-employment net income
Start Position:	147
Type:	Numeric
Format:	$99,999,999
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
< 0		587	186,019	1.24
0		31,112	14,545,921	97.20
1 - 999		53	14,673	0.10
1,000 - 1,999		54	20,119	0.13
2,000 - 2,999		41	15,884	0.11
3,000 - 3,999		55	23,176	0.15
4,000 - 4,999		45	11,478	0.08
5,000 - 5,999		27	8,394	0.06
6,000 - 6,999		36	9,910	0.07
7,000 - 7,999		30	9,188	0.06
8,000 - 8,999		22	8,036	0.05
9,000 - 9,999		19	7,179	0.05
10,000 - 14,999		86	29,358	0.20
15,000 - 19,999		62	19,065	0.13
20,000 - 24,999		25	10,666	0.07
25,000 - 29,999		29	7,726	0.05
30,000 - 39,999		37	9,135	0.06
40,000 - 49,999		19	5,064	0.03
50,000 - 59,999		20	3,833	0.03
60,000 - 79,999		18	5,963	0.04
80,000 - 99,999		15	8,460	0.06
100,000 - 149,999		9	3,499	0.02
150,000 - 199,999		4	1,142	0.01
200,000 - 249,999		4	1,774	0.01

gstxc46

Long Name:	Census family total - Federal GST/HST Credit
Start Position:	155
Type:	Numeric
Format:	$99,999,999
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
0		14,338	6,435,314	43.00
1 - 999		17,962	8,466,676	56.57
1,000 - 1,999		109	63,673	0.43

Theme/Subtheme: 03670 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Census family - income

gtr46

Long Name:	Census family total-Government transfers,federal&provincial
Start Position:	163
Type:	Numeric
Format:	$99,999,999
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
0		5,498	2,684,812	17.94
1 - 999		7,389	3,859,471	25.79
1,000 - 1,999		1,729	774,499	5.18
2,000 - 2,999		1,245	548,053	3.66
3,000 - 3,999		1,123	480,471	3.21
4,000 - 4,999		949	416,220	2.78
5,000 - 5,999		844	366,544	2.45
6,000 - 6,999		917	426,140	2.85
7,000 - 7,999		858	409,216	2.73
8,000 - 8,999		711	328,146	2.19
9,000 - 9,999		802	386,204	2.58
10,000 - 14,999		4,766	2,023,631	13.52
15,000 - 19,999		2,836	1,127,167	7.53
20,000 - 24,999		1,816	722,144	4.83
25,000 - 29,999		676	298,795	2.00
30,000 - 39,999		198	87,410	0.58
40,000 - 49,999		34	16,511	0.11
50,000 - 59,999		9	4,851	0.03
60,000 - 79,999		9	5,379	0.04

Theme/Subtheme: 03670 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Census family - income

inctx46

Long Name:	Census family total - Income tax, federal plus provincial
Start Position:	171
Type:	Numeric
Format:	$99,999,999
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
< 0		3	1,546	0.01
0		7,024	3,326,936	22.23
1 - 999		2,562	1,255,241	8.39
1,000 - 1,999		1,839	867,462	5.80
2,000 - 2,999		1,792	827,368	5.53
3,000 - 3,999		1,715	785,854	5.25
4,000 - 4,999		1,528	685,512	4.58
5,000 - 5,999		1,475	669,894	4.48
6,000 - 6,999		1,195	555,249	3.71
7,000 - 7,999		1,154	520,583	3.48
8,000 - 8,999		1,071	461,493	3.08
9,000 - 9,999		1,010	445,952	2.98
10,000 - 14,999		3,965	1,763,647	11.78
15,000 - 19,999		2,431	1,077,045	7.20
20,000 - 24,999		1,378	594,072	3.97
25,000 - 29,999		751	329,203	2.20
30,000 - 39,999		774	378,606	2.53
40,000 - 49,999		271	131,028	0.88
50,000 - 59,999		144	75,541	0.50
60,000 - 79,999		159	82,751	0.55
80,000 - 99,999		63	52,246	0.35
100,000 - 149,999		62	48,550	0.32
150,000 - 199,999		22	13,338	0.09
200,000 - 249,999		8	6,586	0.04
250,000 - 299,999		7	5,293	0.04
300,000 - 399,999		2	478	0.00
400,000 - 499,999		1	77	0.00
500,000 - 599,999		1	1,867	0.01
600,000 - 799,999		2	2,244	0.02

Theme/Subtheme: 03670 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Census family - income

inva46

Long Name:	Census family total - Investment income
Start Position:	179
Type:	Numeric
Format:	$99,999,999
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
< 0		526	277,383	1.85
0		19,469	9,043,417	60.43
1 - 999		6,979	3,103,255	20.74
1,000 - 1,999		1,401	630,062	4.21
2,000 - 2,999		766	353,218	2.36
3,000 - 3,999		569	255,862	1.71
4,000 - 4,999		403	192,621	1.29
5,000 - 5,999		273	131,995	0.88
6,000 - 6,999		237	104,520	0.70
7,000 - 7,999		189	86,276	0.58
8,000 - 8,999		177	89,195	0.60
9,000 - 9,999		119	65,106	0.44
10,000 - 14,999		385	184,097	1.23
15,000 - 19,999		217	104,236	0.70
20,000 - 24,999		172	89,170	0.60
25,000 - 29,999		103	48,534	0.32
30,000 - 39,999		152	71,636	0.48
40,000 - 49,999		102	46,015	0.31
50,000 - 59,999		43	27,103	0.18
60,000 - 79,999		58	30,352	0.20
80,000 - 99,999		25	7,124	0.05
100,000 - 149,999		20	9,744	0.07
150,000 - 199,999		5	3,387	0.02
200,000 - 249,999		3	987	0.01
250,000 - 299,999		11	8,849	0.06
300,000 - 399,999		1	129	0.00
400,000 - 499,999		4	1,392	0.01

Theme/Subtheme: 03670 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Census family - income

mbinc46

Long Name:	Census family total for MBM income
Start Position:	187
Type:	Numeric
Format:	$99,999,999
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
< 0		139	69,574	0.46
0		114	29,301	0.20
1 - 999		301	210,655	1.41
1,000 - 1,999		98	59,414	0.40
2,000 - 2,999		112	61,296	0.41
3,000 - 3,999		162	82,041	0.55
4,000 - 4,999		190	107,523	0.72
5,000 - 5,999		216	103,564	0.69
6,000 - 6,999		299	163,622	1.09
7,000 - 7,999		306	169,099	1.13
8,000 - 8,999		371	201,154	1.34
9,000 - 9,999		400	240,699	1.61
10,000 - 14,999		2,817	1,333,099	8.91
15,000 - 19,999		3,334	1,479,933	9.89
20,000 - 24,999		3,005	1,368,922	9.15
25,000 - 29,999		2,966	1,300,849	8.69
30,000 - 39,999		4,833	2,204,735	14.73
40,000 - 49,999		3,713	1,647,537	11.01
50,000 - 59,999		2,808	1,244,395	8.32
60,000 - 79,999		3,416	1,515,227	10.12
80,000 - 99,999		1,505	708,294	4.73
100,000 - 149,999		958	444,960	2.97
150,000 - 199,999		206	126,404	0.84
200,000 - 249,999		77	50,923	0.34
250,000 - 299,999		31	16,983	0.11
300,000 - 399,999		21	16,381	0.11
400,000 - 499,999		7	4,888	0.03
600,000 - 799,999		1	1,867	0.01
800,000 - 999,999		2	2,244	0.02
1,000,000 - 1,499,999		1	77	0.00

Theme/Subtheme: 03670 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Census family - income

medx46

Long Name:	Census family total - Direct medical expenses
Start Position:	195
Type:	Numeric
Format:	$99,999,999
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
0		107	26,444	0.18
1 - 999		26,599	12,633,927	84.42
1,000 - 1,999		2,460	963,384	6.44
2,000 - 2,999		1,536	617,991	4.13
3,000 - 3,999		756	313,773	2.10
4,000 - 4,999		388	159,808	1.07
5,000 - 5,999		195	88,715	0.59
6,000 - 6,999		149	56,155	0.38
7,000 - 7,999		80	33,154	0.22
8,000 - 8,999		44	18,496	0.12
9,000 - 9,999		33	19,639	0.13
10,000 - 14,999		46	23,817	0.16
15,000 - 19,999		3	1,117	0.01
20,000 - 24,999		2	849	0.01
25,000 - 29,999		6	3,978	0.03
30,000 - 39,999		1	168	0.00
40,000 - 49,999		4	4,250	0.03

mjsif46

Long Name:	Major source of income for census family
Start Position:	203
Type:	Character
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
01	No income	133	35,054	0.23
02	Wages and salaries	19,537	8,952,844	59.82
03	Self-employment income	1,490	890,933	5.95
04	Government transfers	7,876	3,462,049	23.13
05	Investment income	531	288,023	1.92
06	Retirement pensions	2,443	1,111,136	7.42
07	Other income	399	225,624	1.51

Theme/Subtheme: 03670 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Census family - income

mtinc46

Long Name:	Census family total - Market income
Start Position:	205
Type:	Numeric
Format:	$99,999,999
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
< 0		160	59,396	0.40
0		2,738	1,326,807	8.87
1 - 999		839	380,939	2.55
1,000 - 1,999		512	228,847	1.53
2,000 - 2,999		455	189,910	1.27
3,000 - 3,999		451	200,133	1.34
4,000 - 4,999		433	195,923	1.31
5,000 - 5,999		416	192,757	1.29
6,000 - 6,999		425	186,211	1.24
7,000 - 7,999		425	194,066	1.30
8,000 - 8,999		410	197,818	1.32
9,000 - 9,999		433	209,206	1.40
10,000 - 14,999		2,023	934,051	6.24
15,000 - 19,999		1,805	852,461	5.70
20,000 - 24,999		1,643	768,026	5.13
25,000 - 29,999		1,647	774,864	5.18
30,000 - 39,999		3,176	1,453,941	9.72
40,000 - 49,999		2,686	1,235,445	8.26
50,000 - 59,999		2,185	999,791	6.68
60,000 - 79,999		3,636	1,638,291	10.95
80,000 - 99,999		2,379	1,081,370	7.23
100,000 - 149,999		2,516	1,125,876	7.52
150,000 - 199,999		590	277,883	1.86
200,000 - 249,999		196	104,633	0.70
250,000 - 299,999		103	66,817	0.45
300,000 - 399,999		72	50,763	0.34
400,000 - 499,999		26	15,439	0.10
500,000 - 599,999		14	11,962	0.08
600,000 - 799,999		11	7,848	0.05
1,000,000 - 1,499,999		2	2,907	0.02
1,500,000 - 1,999,999		2	1,282	0.01

Theme/Subtheme: 03670 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Census family - income

nfmse46

Long Name:	Census family total - Non-farm self-employment net income
Start Position:	213
Type:	Numeric
Format:	$99,999,999
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
< 0		927	434,152	2.90
0		28,108	12,719,675	84.99
1 - 999		326	150,036	1.00
1,000 - 1,999		226	104,304	0.70
2,000 - 2,999		154	67,139	0.45
3,000 - 3,999		151	68,538	0.46
4,000 - 4,999		138	62,275	0.42
5,000 - 5,999		129	62,770	0.42
6,000 - 6,999		121	70,945	0.47
7,000 - 7,999		130	69,866	0.47
8,000 - 8,999		109	60,707	0.41
9,000 - 9,999		107	67,676	0.45
10,000 - 14,999		379	209,756	1.40
15,000 - 19,999		251	135,993	0.91
20,000 - 24,999		211	112,720	0.75
25,000 - 29,999		170	101,740	0.68
30,000 - 39,999		194	107,074	0.72
40,000 - 49,999		146	82,653	0.55
50,000 - 59,999		91	64,731	0.43
60,000 - 79,999		101	67,813	0.45
80,000 - 99,999		64	39,863	0.27
100,000 - 149,999		84	46,735	0.31
150,000 - 199,999		31	17,359	0.12
200,000 - 249,999		26	15,036	0.10
250,000 - 299,999		9	7,908	0.05
300,000 - 399,999		10	5,303	0.04
400,000 - 499,999		7	5,695	0.04
500,000 - 599,999		3	986	0.01
600,000 - 799,999		6	6,210	0.04

Theme/Subtheme: 03670 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Census family - income

oasgi46

Long Name:	Census family total - Old Age Security benefits
Start Position:	221
Type:	Numeric
Format:	$99,999,999
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
0		25,051	12,066,853	80.63
1 - 999		78	33,902	0.23
1,000 - 1,999		116	59,786	0.40
2,000 - 2,999		94	38,265	0.26
3,000 - 3,999		102	41,760	0.28
4,000 - 4,999		119	54,911	0.37
5,000 - 5,999		1,866	769,521	5.14
6,000 - 6,999		449	184,351	1.23
7,000 - 7,999		335	118,921	0.79
8,000 - 8,999		378	128,219	0.86
9,000 - 9,999		517	180,384	1.21
10,000 - 14,999		2,869	1,127,017	7.53
15,000 - 19,999		410	148,431	0.99
20,000 - 24,999		25	13,341	0.09

Theme/Subtheme: 03670 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Census family - income

ottxm46

Long Name:	Census family total - Other income
Start Position:	229
Type:	Numeric
Format:	$99,999,999
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
0		26,422	12,180,720	81.39
1 - 999		2,997	1,365,017	9.12
1,000 - 1,999		687	328,375	2.19
2,000 - 2,999		380	178,168	1.19
3,000 - 3,999		320	134,377	0.90
4,000 - 4,999		228	105,364	0.70
5,000 - 5,999		188	92,434	0.62
6,000 - 6,999		158	77,145	0.52
7,000 - 7,999		124	56,724	0.38
8,000 - 8,999		90	47,128	0.31
9,000 - 9,999		80	38,271	0.26
10,000 - 14,999		262	119,897	0.80
15,000 - 19,999		167	76,300	0.51
20,000 - 24,999		69	29,614	0.20
25,000 - 29,999		63	36,984	0.25
30,000 - 39,999		87	50,202	0.34
40,000 - 49,999		27	12,195	0.08
50,000 - 59,999		30	15,000	0.10
60,000 - 79,999		14	6,597	0.04
80,000 - 99,999		5	5,465	0.04
100,000 - 149,999		3	2,360	0.02
150,000 - 199,999		4	1,442	0.01
200,000 - 249,999		4	5,886	0.04

Theme/Subtheme: 03670 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Census family - income

pen46

Long Name:	Census family total - Private retirement pensions
Start Position:	237
Type:	Numeric
Format:	$99,999,999
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
0		25,917	12,243,963	81.81
1 - 999		313	126,595	0.85
1,000 - 1,999		349	144,260	0.96
2,000 - 2,999		296	116,202	0.78
3,000 - 3,999		293	106,513	0.71
4,000 - 4,999		256	94,553	0.63
5,000 - 5,999		217	93,719	0.63
6,000 - 6,999		202	79,327	0.53
7,000 - 7,999		215	83,107	0.56
8,000 - 8,999		182	76,331	0.51
9,000 - 9,999		215	88,712	0.59
10,000 - 14,999		830	319,115	2.13
15,000 - 19,999		660	281,900	1.88
20,000 - 24,999		514	228,707	1.53
25,000 - 29,999		424	183,167	1.22
30,000 - 39,999		727	303,721	2.03
40,000 - 49,999		362	185,940	1.24
50,000 - 59,999		175	78,453	0.52
60,000 - 79,999		172	81,471	0.54
80,000 - 99,999		71	39,488	0.26
100,000 - 149,999		17	8,667	0.06
150,000 - 199,999		2	1,754	0.01

phpr46

Long Name:	Census family total - Public health insurance premiums
Start Position:	245
Type:	Numeric
Format:	$99,999,999
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
0		27,635	12,197,615	81.50
1 - 999		2,256	1,345,432	8.99
1,000 - 1,999		2,511	1,418,244	9.48
2,000 - 2,999		7	4,373	0.03

Theme/Subtheme: 03670 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Census family - income

pvitx46

Long Name:	Census family total - Provincial income tax
Start Position:	253
Type:	Numeric
Format:	$99,999,999
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
0		8,579	4,143,988	27.69
1 - 999		4,731	2,287,347	15.28
1,000 - 1,999		4,175	1,885,365	12.60
2,000 - 2,999		3,267	1,479,004	9.88
3,000 - 3,999		2,608	1,169,314	7.81
4,000 - 4,999		2,066	887,643	5.93
5,000 - 5,999		1,643	702,117	4.69
6,000 - 6,999		1,108	474,888	3.17
7,000 - 7,999		902	372,387	2.49
8,000 - 8,999		666	272,456	1.82
9,000 - 9,999		531	225,725	1.51
10,000 - 14,999		1,276	583,634	3.90
15,000 - 19,999		389	190,974	1.28
20,000 - 24,999		189	101,263	0.68
25,000 - 29,999		85	52,189	0.35
30,000 - 39,999		97	60,448	0.40
40,000 - 49,999		31	22,227	0.15
50,000 - 59,999		20	18,510	0.12
60,000 - 79,999		17	16,431	0.11
80,000 - 99,999		16	9,118	0.06
100,000 - 149,999		7	5,760	0.04
150,000 - 199,999		3	763	0.01
200,000 - 249,999		2	2,907	0.02
250,000 - 299,999		1	1,205	0.01

Theme/Subtheme: 03670 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Census family - income

pvtxc46

Long Name:	Census family total - Provincial tax credits
Start Position:	261
Type:	Numeric
Format:	$99,999,999
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
0		22,372	9,476,969	63.32
1 - 999		9,555	5,258,066	35.13
1,000 - 1,999		365	168,772	1.13
2,000 - 2,999		75	39,108	0.26
3,000 - 3,999		8	4,729	0.03
4,000 - 4,999		4	1,347	0.01
5,000 - 5,999		6	3,211	0.02
6,000 - 6,999		14	8,547	0.06
7,000 - 7,999		7	3,519	0.02
8,000 - 8,999		3	1,394	0.01

rppc46

Long Name:	Census family total - Registered pension plan contributions
Start Position:	269
Type:	Numeric
Format:	$99,999,999
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
0		23,241	11,179,875	74.70
1 - 999		2,004	881,168	5.89
1,000 - 1,999		2,247	928,712	6.21
2,000 - 2,999		1,791	716,825	4.79
3,000 - 3,999		1,136	448,503	3.00
4,000 - 4,999		725	301,806	2.02
5,000 - 5,999		442	170,252	1.14
6,000 - 6,999		314	129,867	0.87
7,000 - 7,999		203	85,309	0.57
8,000 - 8,999		124	49,233	0.33
9,000 - 9,999		63	23,558	0.16
10,000 - 14,999		109	46,210	0.31
15,000 - 19,999		8	2,327	0.02
20,000 - 24,999		1	602	0.00
25,000 - 29,999		1	1,416	0.01

Theme/Subtheme: 03670 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Census family - income

rspwi46

Long Name:	Census family total - RRSP withdrawals
Start Position:	277
Type:	Numeric
Format:	$99,999,999
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
0		29,318	13,512,391	90.29
1 - 999		954	466,348	3.12
1,000 - 1,999		509	233,212	1.56
2,000 - 2,999		284	125,797	0.84
3,000 - 3,999		203	94,314	0.63
4,000 - 4,999		188	81,841	0.55
5,000 - 5,999		176	82,162	0.55
6,000 - 6,999		96	42,995	0.29
7,000 - 7,999		92	52,180	0.35
8,000 - 8,999		62	28,589	0.19
9,000 - 9,999		37	18,437	0.12
10,000 - 14,999		223	111,463	0.74
15,000 - 19,999		135	55,532	0.37
20,000 - 24,999		47	25,401	0.17
25,000 - 29,999		34	12,251	0.08
30,000 - 39,999		26	11,568	0.08
40,000 - 49,999		9	5,011	0.03
50,000 - 59,999		2	625	0.00
60,000 - 79,999		10	3,128	0.02
100,000 - 149,999		4	2,416	0.02

Theme/Subtheme: 03670 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Census family - income

sapis46

Long Name:	Census family total - Social Assistance
Start Position:	285
Type:	Numeric
Format:	$99,999,999
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
0		29,902	13,632,687	91.09
1 - 999		322	132,001	0.88
1,000 - 1,999		326	150,993	1.01
2,000 - 2,999		218	92,321	0.62
3,000 - 3,999		172	71,080	0.48
4,000 - 4,999		162	75,341	0.50
5,000 - 5,999		136	72,764	0.49
6,000 - 6,999		231	141,179	0.94
7,000 - 7,999		170	88,152	0.59
8,000 - 8,999		162	101,478	0.68
9,000 - 9,999		249	161,422	1.08
10,000 - 14,999		302	189,968	1.27
15,000 - 19,999		49	44,980	0.30
20,000 - 24,999		7	8,250	0.06
25,000 - 29,999		1	3,049	0.02

Theme/Subtheme: 03670 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Census family - income

semp46

Long Name:	Census family total - Self-employment net income
Start Position:	293
Type:	Numeric
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
< 0		1,370	579,774	3.87
0		27,104	12,389,781	82.79
1 - 999		348	156,209	1.04
1,000 - 1,999		254	115,764	0.77
2,000 - 2,999		184	77,765	0.52
3,000 - 3,999		193	84,286	0.56
4,000 - 4,999		173	70,363	0.47
5,000 - 5,999		139	65,753	0.44
6,000 - 6,999		151	79,194	0.53
7,000 - 7,999		150	76,953	0.51
8,000 - 8,999		132	72,109	0.48
9,000 - 9,999		119	70,361	0.47
10,000 - 14,999		456	235,779	1.58
15,000 - 19,999		303	151,874	1.01
20,000 - 24,999		241	125,005	0.84
25,000 - 29,999		191	107,782	0.72
30,000 - 39,999		237	118,005	0.79
40,000 - 49,999		164	86,745	0.58
50,000 - 59,999		108	65,489	0.44
60,000 - 79,999		120	76,674	0.51
80,000 - 99,999		80	48,576	0.32
100,000 - 149,999		92	50,007	0.33
150,000 - 199,999		35	18,501	0.12
200,000 - 249,999		30	16,810	0.11
250,000 - 299,999		9	7,908	0.05
300,000 - 399,999		10	5,303	0.04
400,000 - 499,999		7	5,695	0.04
500,000 - 599,999		3	986	0.01
600,000 - 799,999		6	6,210	0.04

Theme/Subtheme: 03670 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Census family - income

ttinc46

Long Name:	Census family total - Total income before taxes	
Start Position:	301	
Type:	Numeric	
Format:	$99,999,999	
Codeset:		

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
< 0		61	31,739	0.21
0		133	35,054	0.23
1 - 999		306	217,099	1.45
1,000 - 1,999		99	52,906	0.35
2,000 - 2,999		101	53,059	0.35
3,000 - 3,999		141	70,230	0.47
4,000 - 4,999		163	87,589	0.59
5,000 - 5,999		191	97,875	0.65
6,000 - 6,999		261	134,425	0.90
7,000 - 7,999		278	158,756	1.06
8,000 - 8,999		321	181,480	1.21
9,000 - 9,999		365	217,690	1.45
10,000 - 14,999		2,323	1,119,024	7.48
15,000 - 19,999		2,718	1,200,789	8.02
20,000 - 24,999		2,231	982,892	6.57
25,000 - 29,999		2,196	1,013,443	6.77
30,000 - 39,999		3,930	1,796,577	12.00
40,000 - 49,999		3,237	1,466,907	9.80
50,000 - 59,999		2,624	1,164,126	7.78
60,000 - 79,999		4,227	1,884,039	12.59
80,000 - 99,999		2,676	1,198,963	8.01
100,000 - 149,999		2,766	1,239,770	8.28
150,000 - 199,999		625	293,989	1.96
200,000 - 249,999		205	109,826	0.73
250,000 - 299,999		101	66,179	0.44
300,000 - 399,999		75	51,801	0.35
400,000 - 499,999		25	15,007	0.10
500,000 - 599,999		15	12,395	0.08
600,000 - 799,999		11	7,848	0.05
1,000,000 - 1,499,999		2	2,907	0.02
1,500,000 - 1,999,999		2	1,282	0.01

Theme/Subtheme: 03670 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Census family - income

udpd46

Long Name:	Census family total - Union dues (+ other professional premiums)
Start Position:	309
Type:	Numeric
Format:	$99,999,999
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
0		22,444	10,701,666	71.51
1 - 999		7,956	3,390,003	22.65
1,000 - 1,999		1,720	731,740	4.89
2,000 - 2,999		200	95,609	0.64
3,000 - 3,999		50	25,759	0.17
4,000 - 4,999		21	13,776	0.09
5,000 - 5,999		12	3,654	0.02
6,000 - 6,999		2	1,227	0.01
9,000 - 9,999		4	2,230	0.01

uiben46

Long Name:	Census family total - Employment Insurance benefits
Start Position:	317
Type:	Numeric
Format:	$99,999,999
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
0		26,429	12,546,295	83.83
1 - 999		674	286,999	1.92
1,000 - 1,999		705	299,836	2.00
2,000 - 2,999		716	295,622	1.98
3,000 - 3,999		575	246,701	1.65
4,000 - 4,999		517	193,573	1.29
5,000 - 5,999		418	162,700	1.09
6,000 - 6,999		382	153,570	1.03
7,000 - 7,999		302	134,620	0.90
8,000 - 8,999		231	93,608	0.63
9,000 - 9,999		257	98,357	0.66
10,000 - 14,999		788	310,147	2.07
15,000 - 19,999		309	111,942	0.75
20,000 - 24,999		76	26,679	0.18
25,000 - 29,999		16	3,352	0.02
30,000 - 39,999		13	1,457	0.01
50,000 - 59,999		1	208	0.00

Theme/Subtheme: 03670 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Census family - income

wgsal46

Long Name:	Census family total - Wages & salaries before deductions	
Start Position:	325	
Type:	Numeric	
Format:	$99,999,999	
Codeset:		

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
0		9,226	4,302,195	28.75
1 - 999		891	493,166	3.30
1,000 - 1,999		327	169,400	1.13
2,000 - 2,999		254	118,985	0.80
3,000 - 3,999		262	132,297	0.88
4,000 - 4,999		283	151,220	1.01
5,000 - 5,999		292	130,417	0.87
6,000 - 6,999		291	128,359	0.86
7,000 - 7,999		272	125,612	0.84
8,000 - 8,999		276	135,087	0.90
9,000 - 9,999		301	119,632	0.80
10,000 - 14,999		1,398	624,313	4.17
15,000 - 19,999		1,298	593,475	3.97
20,000 - 24,999		1,228	569,445	3.81
25,000 - 29,999		1,300	588,126	3.93
30,000 - 39,999		2,546	1,185,051	7.92
40,000 - 49,999		2,246	999,298	6.68
50,000 - 59,999		1,779	801,010	5.35
60,000 - 79,999		3,156	1,406,648	9.40
80,000 - 99,999		2,013	896,446	5.99
100,000 - 149,999		2,081	929,127	6.21
150,000 - 199,999		468	223,120	1.49
200,000 - 249,999		121	67,536	0.45
250,000 - 299,999		44	33,229	0.22
300,000 - 399,999		33	21,097	0.14
400,000 - 499,999		10	10,596	0.07
500,000 - 599,999		8	6,388	0.04
600,000 - 799,999		1	203	0.00
1,000,000 - 1,499,999		3	2,984	0.02
1,500,000 - 1,999,999		1	1,205	0.01

Theme/Subtheme: 03670 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Census family - income

wkrcp46

Long Name:	Census family total - Workers' compensation benefits
Start Position:	333
Type:	Numeric
Format:	$99,999,999
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
0		30,742	14,241,199	95.16
1 - 999		461	199,234	1.33
1,000 - 1,999		173	78,480	0.52
2,000 - 2,999		162	80,134	0.54
3,000 - 3,999		115	46,298	0.31
4,000 - 4,999		118	46,895	0.31
5,000 - 5,999		59	23,185	0.15
6,000 - 6,999		49	20,066	0.13
7,000 - 7,999		53	21,797	0.15
8,000 - 8,999		69	21,217	0.14
9,000 - 9,999		50	20,119	0.13
10,000 - 14,999		131	53,519	0.36
15,000 - 19,999		96	44,486	0.30
20,000 - 24,999		48	23,338	0.16
25,000 - 29,999		40	23,816	0.16
30,000 - 39,999		27	11,473	0.08
40,000 - 49,999		7	5,685	0.04
50,000 - 59,999		4	2,671	0.02
60,000 - 79,999		5	2,052	0.01

Theme/Subtheme: 03680 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Census family - labour characteristics

alhpf46

Long Name:	Total hours paid all jobs, census family members, refyear
Start Position:	341
Type:	Numeric
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
0		9,321	4,170,546	27.87
1 - 99		165	86,713	0.58
100 - 199		178	103,530	0.69
200 - 299		153	74,330	0.50
300 - 399		236	111,123	0.74
400 - 499		182	91,459	0.61
500 - 599		248	117,850	0.79
600 - 699		248	112,295	0.75
700 - 799		244	125,955	0.84
800 - 899		228	91,352	0.61
900 - 999		227	114,050	0.76
1,000 - 1,499		1,530	750,888	5.02
1,500 - 1,999		3,325	1,690,283	11.29
2,000 - 2,499		4,636	2,351,144	15.71
2,500 - 2,999		1,730	816,969	5.46
3,000 - 3,999		4,122	1,794,990	11.99
4,000 - 4,999		3,405	1,382,839	9.24
5,000 - 5,999		1,044	471,011	3.15
6,000 - 7,999		604	253,525	1.69
8,000 - 9,999		98	33,975	0.23
10,000 - 14,999		20	6,856	0.05
15,000 - 19,999		3	1,088	0.01
99997	Don't Know	462	212,895	1.42

fmsaf46

Long Name:	Flag - Census fam. member rec'd Social Assistance, refyear
Start Position:	346
Type:	Character
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
1	Yes	2,464	1,317,465	8.80
2	No	29,945	13,648,199	91.20

Theme/Subtheme: 03680 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Census family - labour characteristics

fmuif46

Long Name:	Flag - Census family received EI during refyear
Start Position:	347
Type:	Character
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
1	Yes	5,940	2,405,884	16.08
2	No	26,469	12,559,779	83.92

fmwcf46

Long Name:	Flag - Census family received Worker's Comp, refyear
Start Position:	348
Type:	Character
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
1	Yes	1,612	701,231	4.69
2	No	30,797	14,264,433	95.31

nbear46

Long Name:	Number of earners 16 or older in census family for refyear
Start Position:	349
Type:	Numeric
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
0		7,930	3,570,930	23.86
1		12,091	6,133,217	40.98
2		9,858	4,132,070	27.61
3		1,772	791,980	5.29
4		657	294,734	1.97
5		86	36,519	0.24
6		15	6,214	0.04

Theme/Subtheme: 03680 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Census family - labour characteristics

nbempd46

Long Name:	Number of census family members employed any time in refyear	
Start Position:	351	
Type:	Numeric	
Codeset:		

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
0		9,310	4,166,675	27.84
1		11,342	5,813,156	38.84
2		9,351	3,913,832	26.15
3		1,720	765,186	5.11
4		600	269,372	1.80
5 +		86	37,442	0.25

nbfyft46

Long Name:	Nbr of census fam. members in full-year/full-time jobs, ry	
Start Position:	353	
Type:	Numeric	
Codeset:		

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
0		14,414	6,605,210	44.14
1		11,073	5,364,771	35.85
2		5,215	2,233,723	14.93
3		226	95,232	0.64
4		14	5,132	0.03
5 +		2	758	0.01
97	Don't Know	1,465	660,837	4.42

nbscft46

Long Name:	Number of 16+ in census family in school full-time	
Start Position:	355	
Type:	Numeric	
Codeset:		

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
0		27,011	12,442,707	83.14
1		4,456	2,092,472	13.98
2		815	368,147	2.46
3		105	48,549	0.32
4		6	3,201	0.02
97	Don't Know	16	10,588	0.07

SLID Frequencies, 2004
External Cross-Sectional Census Family File (ec2004cf)

Theme/Subtheme: 03680 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Census family -
labour characteristics

nbscpt46

Long Name:	Number in census family 16+ in school part-time, refyear
Start Position:	357
Type:	Numeric
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
0		30,667	14,075,797	94.05
1		1,635	831,272	5.55
2		89	47,679	0.32
3		2	327	0.00
97	Don't Know	16	10,588	0.07

nbsemp46

Long Name:	Number of census family members self-employed during refyear
Start Position:	359
Type:	Numeric
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
0		27,235	12,369,544	82.65
1		4,385	2,191,864	14.65
2		768	391,912	2.62
3		18	11,132	0.07
4		3	1,211	0.01

nbunem46

Long Name:	Number of census family members unemployed during refyear
Start Position:	361
Type:	Numeric
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
0		26,358	12,116,448	80.96
1		5,340	2,549,740	17.04
2		660	281,210	1.88
3		47	17,151	0.11
4		3	752	0.01
5 +		1	363	0.00

**Theme/Subtheme: 03680 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Census family -
labour characteristics**

nbwke46

Long Name:	Number of weeks employed all census family during refyear
Start Position:	363
Type:	Numeric
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
0		9,310	4,166,675	27.84
1 - 9		234	120,214	0.80
10 - 19		546	239,597	1.60
20 - 29		540	248,911	1.66
30 - 39		659	317,208	2.12
40 - 49		859	408,965	2.73
50 - 59		8,882	4,640,783	31.01
60 - 69		484	200,195	1.34
70 - 79		538	220,983	1.48
80 - 89		688	283,792	1.90
90 - 99		679	280,238	1.87
100 - 149		7,684	3,248,465	21.71
150 - 199		1,077	490,211	3.28
200 - 249		206	91,994	0.61
250 - 299		20	6,458	0.04
300 - 399		3	974	0.01

nbwkue46

Long Name:	Weeks unemployed for all census family members in refyear
Start Position:	366
Type:	Numeric
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
0		26,358	12,116,448	80.96
1 - 9		2,632	1,216,738	8.13
10 - 19		1,233	579,286	3.87
20 - 29		707	322,535	2.16
30 - 39		570	253,805	1.70
40 - 49		254	115,067	0.77
50 - 59		530	308,596	2.06
60 - 69		47	20,401	0.14
70 - 79		27	14,891	0.10
80 - 89		21	7,334	0.05
90 - 99		8	4,187	0.03
100 - 149		21	6,012	0.04
150 - 199		1	363	0.00

Theme/Subtheme: 01100 Sample Control - Identifiers

puchid25

Long Name:	Cross-sectional random household identifier
Start Position:	1
Type:	Character

pucpid26

Long Name:	Cross-sect random person identifier
Start Position:	8
Type:	Character

Theme/Subtheme: 01110 Sample Control - Identifiers - Year

year

Long Name:	Refyear
Start Position:	15
Type:	Numeric
Format:	YYYY
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
2004		68,542	31,174,919	100.00

Theme/Subtheme: 01120 Sample Control - Identifiers - Economic Family

d31fam26

Long Name:	Economic family identifier
Start Position:	19
Type:	Character
Format:	ff
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
01		67,325	30,426,761	97.60
02		1,033	643,043	2.06
03		146	88,102	0.28
04		34	16,287	0.05
05		4	726	0.00

Theme/Subtheme: 01125 Sample Control - Identifiers - Census Family

d31cf26

Long Name:	Census family identifier
Start Position:	21
Type:	Character
Format:	cc
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
01		63,798	28,844,178	92.52
02		4,139	1,974,581	6.33
03		516	302,125	0.97
04		73	42,135	0.14
05		13	10,776	0.03
06		3	1,123	0.00

Theme/Subtheme: 01200 Sample Control - Weights

icswt26

Long Name:	Regular cross-sectional weight
Start Position:	23
Type:	Decimal
Format:	99999.9999
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
10.0000 - 19.9999		81	1,396	0.00
20.0000 - 29.9999		199	5,040	0.02
30.0000 - 39.9999		283	10,187	0.03
40.0000 - 49.9999		479	21,510	0.07
50.0000 - 59.9999		726	40,130	0.13
60.0000 - 69.9999		1,106	71,942	0.23
70.0000 - 79.9999		1,157	86,744	0.28
80.0000 - 89.9999		1,261	107,167	0.34
90.0000 - 99.9999		1,120	106,208	0.34
100.0000 - 149.9999		6,592	836,374	2.68
150.0000 - 199.9999		8,980	1,568,799	5.03
200.0000 - 249.9999		7,396	1,656,106	5.31
250.0000 - 299.9999		5,739	1,571,827	5.04
300.0000 - 399.9999		8,280	2,873,715	9.22
400.0000 - 499.9999		5,231	2,338,379	7.50
500.0000 - 599.9999		3,749	2,051,999	6.58
600.0000 - 799.9999		5,846	4,060,633	13.03
800.0000 - 999.9999		3,202	2,850,556	9.14
1000.0000 - 1499.9999		4,309	5,221,707	16.75
1500.0000 - 1999.9999		1,738	2,986,461	9.58
2000.0000 - 2499.9999		656	1,450,952	4.65
2500.0000 - 2999.9999		245	662,260	2.12
3000.0000 - 3999.9999		136	452,798	1.45
4000.0000 - 4999.9999		26	114,462	0.37
5000.0000 - 5999.9999		5	27,567	0.09

Theme/Subtheme: 03110 Personal characteristics - Demographics - Year of birth, sex and marital status

ecage26

Long Name:	Person's age , refyear, external cross-sec file
Start Position:	33
Type:	Numeric
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
0 - 4		3,475	1,605,744	5.15
5 - 9		4,091	1,880,082	6.03
10 - 14		4,778	2,089,400	6.70
15 - 19		4,919	2,111,314	6.77
20 - 24		4,761	2,122,814	6.81
25 - 29		4,315	2,129,533	6.83
30 - 34		4,112	2,154,593	6.91
35 - 39		4,644	2,329,290	7.47
40 - 44		5,509	2,662,400	8.54
45 - 49		5,499	2,557,296	8.20
50 - 54		4,907	2,225,554	7.14
55 - 59		4,356	1,864,484	5.98
60 - 64		3,437	1,555,608	4.99
65 - 69		2,730	1,173,241	3.76
70 - 74		2,470	994,169	3.19
75 - 79		2,153	841,495	2.70
80 +		2,386	877,903	2.82

ecsex99

Long Name:	Sex of respondent on external cross-sectional files
Start Position:	36
Type:	Character
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
1	Male	33,066	15,372,371	49.31
2	Female	35,476	15,802,548	50.69

Theme/Subtheme: 03110 Personal characteristics - Demographics - Year of birth, sex and marital status

ecyob26

Long Name:	Person's year of birth on external cross-sectional files
Start Position:	37
Type:	Numeric
Format:	YYYY
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
1920 - 1924		2,386	877,903	2.82
1925 - 1929		2,153	841,495	2.70
1930 - 1934		2,470	994,169	3.19
1935 - 1939		2,730	1,173,241	3.76
1940 - 1944		3,437	1,555,608	4.99
1945 - 1949		4,356	1,864,484	5.98
1950 - 1954		4,907	2,225,554	7.14
1955 - 1959		5,499	2,557,296	8.20
1960 - 1964		5,509	2,662,400	8.54
1965 - 1969		4,644	2,329,290	7.47
1970 - 1974		4,112	2,154,593	6.91
1975 - 1979		4,315	2,129,533	6.83
1980 - 1984		4,761	2,122,814	6.81
1985 - 1989		4,919	2,111,314	6.77
1990 - 1994		4,778	2,089,400	6.70
1995 - 1999		4,091	1,880,082	6.03
2000 - 2004		3,475	1,605,744	5.15

Theme/Subtheme: 03140 Personal characteristics - Demographics - Family situation

mjice26

Long Name:	Flag - Major income earner in the census family, refyear
Start Position:	41
Type:	Character
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
1	Yes	32,409	14,965,663	48.01
2	No	36,133	16,209,256	51.99

mjieh26

Long Name:	Flag - Major income earner in the household, refyear
Start Position:	42
Type:	Character
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
1	Yes	27,820	12,555,541	40.27
2	No	40,722	18,619,378	59.73

mjine26

Long Name:	Flags - Person was major earner in economic family, refyear
Start Position:	43
Type:	Character
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
1	Yes	28,936	13,263,776	42.55
2	No	39,606	17,911,143	57.45

rmjcg26

Long Name:	Relationship to major income earner, census family, group
Start Position:	44
Type:	Character
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
1	Major income earner	32,409	14,965,663	48.01
2	Spouse	17,168	7,509,627	24.09
3	Child	18,965	8,699,629	27.91

Theme/Subtheme: 03140 Personal characteristics - Demographics - Family situation

rmjig26

Long Name:	Relationship to major income earner, economic family, rgp
Start Position:	45
Type:	Character
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
1	Major income earner	28,936	13,263,776	42.55
2	Spouse	16,507	7,146,327	22.92
3	Child	19,631	9,009,362	28.90
4	Other	3,468	1,755,454	5.63

Theme/Subtheme: 01100 Sample Control - Identifiers

pucpid26

Start Position:	1
Type/Length:	Character(7)
Long Name:	Cross-sect random person identifier
Description:	Cross-sectional public use unique person sequence number for the reference year.
	Not available for Wave 0 starting with Panel 4.
Population:	All persons
Reserved codes:	9999996 Interim Processing Code
	9999997 Don't Know
	9999998 Refusal
	9999999 Not Applicable

puchid25

Start Position:	8
Type/Length:	Character(7)
Long Name:	Cross-sectional random household identifier
Description:	Sequence number of the household for purposes of the cross-sectional public-use file.
	Not available for Wave 0 starting with Panel 4.
Population:	All households
Reserved codes:	9999996 Interim Processing Code
	9999997 Don't Know
	9999998 Refusal
	9999999 Not Applicable

Theme/Subtheme: 01120 Sample Control - Identifiers - Economic Family

d31fam26

Start Position:	15
Type/Length:	Character(2)
Format:	ff
Long Name:	Economic family identifier
Description:	Unique identifier, within a household, of the family to which the respondent belonged as of December 31 of the reference year.
	The format of this field is: ff
	f - unique family identifier within 1 household within a year
Population:	All persons
Source:	D31HH26, DEC31REL.RELAT44
Range:	00:95

Reserved codes:

96	Interim Processing Code
97	Don't Know
98	Refusal
99	Not Applicable

Theme/Subtheme: 01125 Sample Control - Identifiers - Census Family

d31cf26

Start Position:	17
Type/Length:	Character(2)
Format:	cc
Long Name:	Census family identifier
Description:	Unique identifier, within a household/economic family, of the census family to which the respondent belonged as of December 31 of the reference year.
	The format of this field is: cc
	c - unique census family identifier within 1 household/economic family within a year
Population:	All persons
Source:	D31HH26, D31FAM26, DEC31REL.RELAT44, LOADCNTL.AGE99
Range:	00:95

Reserved codes:	96	Interim Processing Code
	97	Don't Know
	98	Refusal
	99	Not Applicable

Theme/Subtheme: 01110 Sample Control - Identifiers - Year

year

Start Position:	19	
Type/Length:	Numeric(4.0)	
Format:	YYYY	
Long Name:	Refyear	
Description:	Reference year.	
Range:	1800:9995	
Reserved codes:	9996	Interim Processing Code
	9997	Don't Know
	9998	Refusal
	9999	Not Applicable

Theme/Subtheme: 01200 Sample Control - Weights

icswt26

Start Position:	23
Type/Length:	Decimal(10.4)
Format:	99999.9999
Long Name:	Regular cross-sectional weight
Description:	Regular cross-sectional weight. Persons in the same household have the same value. For estimates of persons, the weight is counted once for each person in the household. For estimates of families or households, the weight is counted once for each family or household. Most recent revisions: With the release of data for 2003, the weights were revised for 1990 to 2002. With the release of data for 2004, the weights were revised for 2003.
Population:	All persons
Source:	D31WGHTS.ICSWT
Range:	00000.0000:99999.9999

Theme/Subtheme: 03110 Personal characteristics - Demographics - Year of birth, sex and marital status

ecage26

Start Position:	33
Type/Length:	Numeric(3.0)
Long Name:	Person's age , refyear, external cross-sec file
Description:	Person's age as of December 31 of the reference year for use on external cross-sectional files.
	Not available for Wave 0 starting with Panel 4.
Population:	All persons
Source:	DEC31M.AGE26
Range:	000:150

Reserved codes:	996	Interim Processing Code
	997	Don't Know
	998	Refusal
	999	Not Applicable

ecsex99

Start Position:	36
Type/Length:	Character(1)
Long Name:	Sex of respondent on external cross-sectional files
Description:	Sex of respondent for use on external cross-sectional files.
	Set to Not Applicable before RY 1995.
	Not available for wave 0 starting with panel 04.
Population:	All persons
Source:	LOADCNTL.SEX99

	1	Male
	2	Female
Reserved codes:	6	Interim Processing Code
	7	Don't Know
	8	Refusal
	9	Not Applicable

ecyob26

Start Position:	37
Type/Length:	Numeric(4.0)
Format:	YYYY
Long Name:	Person's year of birth on external cross-sectional files
Description:	Person's year of birth for use on external cross-sectional files.
	Not available for Wave 0 starting with Panel 4.
Population:	All persons
Source:	DEC31M.ECAGE26
Range:	1800:9995

Reserved codes:	9996	Interim Processing Code
	9997	Don't Know
	9998	Refusal
	9999	Not Applicable

Theme/Subtheme: 03110 Personal characteristics - Demographics - Year of birth, sex and marital status

marst26

Start Position:	41	
Type/Length:	Character(2)	
Long Name:	Marital status of person as of December 31 of refyear	
Description:	Marital status of person as of December 31 of the reference year.	
Population:	All persons aged 16 and older	
Source:	MARSTAT.STATE4	
	01	Married
	02	Common-law
	03	Separated
	04	Divorced
	05	Widowed
	06	Single (never married)
Reserved codes:	96	Interim Processing Code
	97	Don't Know
	98	Refusal
	99	Not Applicable

Theme/Subtheme: 03130 Personal characteristics - Demographics - Major activity and health

mjacg26

Start Position:	43	
Type/Length:	Character(1)	
Long Name:	Person's major activity during the refyear, group	
Description:	Person's major activity at the end of reference year (grouping). This is in direct response to a question (not derived). Due to a technical problem in the collection of data for 1999, respondents aged 70 and older were not asked about their major activity that year. To compensate for this problem, an imputation program was developed during processing of 2000, using data for years 1998 and 2000. Nonetheless, as a result of this imputation, the number of respondents aged 70 and older with a value for major activity as "retired" is high in 1999 as compared to other years.	

Not available prior to reference year 1996. Codes 08 and 09 are available starting with reference year 1999. Between reference years 1996 and 1998 inclusively, this question was about the whole year. It was not specific to the end of the year.

Population:	Persons aged 16 or older	
Source:	DEC31M.MJACT26	
	1	Working at a job or business
	2	Going to school
	3	Retired
	4	Other
Reserved codes:	6	Interim Processing Code
	7	Don't Know
	8	Refusal
	9	Not Applicable

Theme/Subtheme: 03200 Personal characteristics - Ethnocultural characteristics

immst15

Start Position:	44		
Type/Length:	Character(1)		
Long Name:	Flag - Person is an immigrant		
Description:	Flag to indicate whether a person is an immigrant.		
Population:	Persons aged 16 or older		
Source:	[DE_Q105]		
	1		Yes
	2		No
Reserved codes:	6		Interim Processing Code
	7		Don't Know
	8		Refusal
	9		Not Applicable

yrimmg26

Start Position:	45		
Type/Length:	Character(1)		
Long Name:	Number of years since person immigrated to Canada, group		
Description:	Years since person immigrated to Canada (groups).		
Population:	Persons aged 16 and over and immigrated to Canada.		
Source:	YRIMM26		
	1		0- 9
	2		10-19
	3		20-29
	4		30-39
	5		40 and more
Reserved codes:	6		Interim Processing Code
	7		Don't Know
	8		Refusal
	9		Not Applicable

Theme/Subtheme: 03300 Personal characteristics - Activity limitations

disabs26

Start Position:	46
Type/Length:	Character(1)
Long Name:	Flag - Disability status for the reference year
Description:	Disability status, for the reference year. This is a summary flag in response to several questions. Starting with reference year 1999, the screening questions for disability status were significantly modified to reflect the new questions prepared for the 2001 Census. The new questions ask whether the person has any difficulty doing any of the activities of daily living and whether the person has a physical condition or mental condition or health problem that reduces the amount or kind of activity he or she can do in any of a few different types of situations. Starting in 1999, this variable is "yes" if any of the following variables is "yes": CNDFG26, CNDHM26, CNDWK26, CNDJS26, CNDOT26. Prior to 1999, it is the same derivation based on the following variables, which represent the old version of the questions: DISLWK26, DISLOT26, DISHAN26.
Population:	Persons aged 16 or older
Source:	For years 1993-1998: DISLWK26, DISLOT26, DISHAN26
	Starting with 1999: CNDFG26, CNDHM26, CNDWK26, CNDOT26,

	1	Yes
	2	No
Reserved codes:	6	Interim Processing Code
	7	Don't Know
	8	Refusal
	9	Not Applicable

Theme/Subtheme: 03510 Personal characteristics - Geography - Geographic area

pvreg25

Start Position:	47	
Type/Length:	Character(2)	
Long Name:	Province of residence group, household, December 31, refyear	
Description:	Province of residence group for the household as of December 31 of the reference year.	
Population:	All households	
Source:	DEC31HH.PVRES25	
	10	Newfoundland and Labrador
	11	Prince Edward Island
	12	Nova Scotia
	13	New Brunswick
	24	Quebec
	35	Ontario
	46	Manitoba
	47	Saskatchewan
	48	Alberta
	59	British Columbia
	60	Other
Reserved codes:	96	Interim Processing Code
	97	Don't Know
	98	Refusal
	99	Not Applicable

Theme/Subtheme: 03510 Personal characteristics - Geography - Geographic area

Theme/Subtheme: 03510 Personal characteristics - Geography - Geographic area

uszga25

Start Position:	49	
Type/Length:	Character(1)	
Long Name:	Adjusted size of area of residence	
Description:	Adjusted size of area of residence for determining relevant LICO. All areas within the same CMA/CA will be coded to the same size.	

Adjusted size of area of residence is assigned according to the variable CMAPO25 (CMA/CA population). However, if the household is not in a CMA/CA, the USZGA25 code depends on the variable URBPO25 (Population of area of residence) and USZGA25 is equal to the variable URBSZG25 (Size of area of residence).

Note: Reference years prior to 1999 follow the 1991 Census geography-base boundaries. Reference years from 1999 and on follow the 2001 Census geography-base boundaries. The categories for USZGA25 is the same.

Population:	All households	
Source:	DEC31HH.CMAPO25 or DEC31HH.URBPO25	
	1	Rural
	2	Urban: 0 to 29,999
	3	Urban: 30,000 to 99,999
	4	Urban: 100,000 to 499,999
	5	Urban: 500,000 and higher
Reserved codes:	6	Interim Processing Code
	7	Don't Know
	8	Refusal
	9	Not Applicable

Theme/Subtheme: 03610 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Household size and type

hhsz25

Start Position:	50	
Type/Length:	Numeric(2.0)	
Long Name:	Number of persons in household as of December 31 of refyear	
Description:	Number of persons in this household as of December 31 of the reference year.	
Population:	All households	
Range:	00:95	
Reserved codes:	96	Interim Processing Code
	97	Don't Know
	98	Refusal
	99	Not Applicable

hhcomp25

Start Position:	52	
Type/Length:	Character(1)	
Long Name:	Household composition as of December 31 of refyear	
Description:	Household composition as of December 31 of the reference year as regards the number of members (one; two or more) and the number of economic families (one; two or more).	
Population:	All households	
Source:	DEC31M.D31FAM26	
	1	One person household
	2	Two or more person household/One economic family
	3	Two or more person household/Two or more economic families
Reserved codes:	6	Interim Processing Code
	7	Don't Know
	8	Refusal
	9	Not Applicable

Theme/Subtheme: 03612 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Dwelling, housing

dwltyp25

Start Position:	53	
Type/Length:	Character(1)	
Long Name:	Type of dwelling	
Description:	Type of dwelling for this household as of December 31 of the reference year. Non-response to this question was high for reference years 1999 and 2000 due to an error in collection. With the release of data for 2001, many "don't know" values were replaced with the value for the household from a preceding or subsequent year, if it was the same dwelling. Not available for reference year 1993.	
Population:	All households	
Source:	DEC31HH.DWLDET25	
Range:	1	Single detached house
	2	Double, row or terrace, duplex
	3	Apartment
	4	Other
Reserved codes:	6	Interim Processing Code
	7	Don't Know
	8	Refusal
	9	Not Applicable

dwtenr25

Start Position:	54	
Type/Length:	Character(1)	
Long Name:	Ownership of dwelling	
Description:	Ownership status of the dwelling in which the household lives in as of December 31 of the reference year. Notes: DWTENR25="2" means that none of the people living in the household is the owner of the dwelling. The members of the household may consist of renters paying cash rent or those occupying the dwelling rent-free. Non-response to this question was high for reference years 1999 and 2000 due to an error in collection. With the release of data for 2001, many "don't know" values were replaced with the value for the household from a preceding or subsequent year, if it was the same dwelling. Not available for reference year 1993.	
Population:	All households	
Source:	SLIDHH.TENURE58; Wave 0: DWELRENT	
	1	Owned by a member of the household
	2	Not owned by a member of the household
Reserved codes:	6	Interim Processing Code
	7	Don't Know
	8	Refusal
	9	Not Applicable

Theme/Subtheme: 03612 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Dwelling, housing

repa25

Start Position:	55	
Type/Length:	Character(1)	
Long Name:	Repairs dwelling needed at end of refyear	
Description:	Respondent's perception of the repairs the dwelling needed at the end of the reference year to restore it to its original condition.	

Canada Mortgage and Housing Corporation (CMHC) defines the "adequacy" of a dwelling as not requiring major repairs.

"Major repairs" include, for example, corroded pipes, damaged electrical wiring, sagging floors, bulging walls, damp walls and ceilings, crumbling foundation, rotting porches and steps.

"Minor repairs" include, for example, small cracks in interior walls and ceilings, broken light fixtures and switches, leaking sinks, cracked or broken window panes, some missing shingles or siding, some peeling paint.

"Regular maintenance" includes, for example, painting, leaking faucets, clogged gutters or eaves troughs.

Remodelling or energy improvements are excluded.

Available starting with reference year 2002.

Population:	All households	
Source:	SLIDHH.OR_Q005	
	1	Yes, major repairs were needed
	2	Yes, minor repairs were needed
	3	No, only regular maintenance was needed
Reserved codes:	6	Interim processing code
	7	Don't know
	8	Refusal
	9	Not applicable

suit25

Start Position:	56	
Type/Length:	Character(1)	
Long Name:	Flag - Dwelling "suitable", according to Nat. Occ. Standard	
Description:	Flag indicating whether the dwelling is "suitable", according to the National Occupancy Standard. A dwelling is suitable if the number of bedrooms in the dwelling is equal to or exceeds the required number of bedrooms as specified by the National Occupancy Standard (see variable RQNU25).	

Available starting with reference year 2002.

Population:	All households	
Source:	DEC31HH.ROOMS25, DEC31HH.RQNU25	
	1	Suitable
	2	Not suitable
Reserved codes:	6	Interim processing code
	7	Don't know
	8	Refusal
	9	Not applicable

Theme/Subtheme: 05110 Labour - Labour market activity patterns - Number of jobs and job change

multj28

Start Position:	57	
Type/Length:	Character(1)	
Long Name:	Flag - Multiple job holder in any month in refyear	
Description:	Flag indicating if person was a multiple job holder in any month of the reference year. See also variables MU01V28 to MU12V28.	
Population:	Persons aged 16-69	
Source:	LABRSUMM.MU01V28 à MU12V28	
	1	Yes
	2	No
Reserved codes:	6	Interim Processing Code
	7	Don't Know
	8	Refusal
	9	Not Applicable

nbjbs28

Start Position:	58	
Type/Length:	Numeric(2.0)	
Long Name:	Number of jobs held during refyear	
Description:	Indicator of how many jobs were held during reference year. Two distinct employment spells with the same employer within the same reference year are considered two jobs.	
Population:	Persons aged 16-69	
Source:	Number of JOBSECT records.	
Range:	00:06	
Reserved codes:	96	Interim Processing Code
	97	Don't Know
	98	Refusal
	99	Not Applicable

Theme/Subtheme: 05120 Labour - Labour market activity patterns - Labour force status and main job

alfst28

Start Position:	60	
Type/Length:	Character(2)	
Long Name:	Annual labour force status	
Description:	Annual labour force status.	
Population:	Persons aged 16-69	
Source:	LABRSUMM.WYLFST28	
	01	Employed all year
	02	Unemployed all year
	03	Not in the labour force all year
	04	Employed part-year, unemployed part-year
	05	Employed part-year, not in labour force part-year
	06	Unemployed part-year, not in labour force part-year
	07	Employed, unemployed and not in labour force during year
Reserved codes:	96	Interim Processing Code
	97	Don't Know
	98	Refusal
	99	Not Applicable

ml01v28

Start Position:	62	
Type/Length:	Character(2)	
Long Name:	Monthly labour force status: January	
Description:	Monthly labour force status: January.	

The SLID monthly labour force status is not directly comparable to that produced by the Labour Force Survey. SLID uses the entire month as the reference period whereas LFS uses a specific week within the month. For SLID-LFS comparisons, one must use variable WYLFST28.

Note. Codes 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 21, 22, 31 and 32 are not currently derived

Population:	Persons aged 16-69	
Source:	Refer to the research document no. 75F0002MIE1993014,	
	titled "Labour Force Classification in SLID: Evaluation of Test 3A Results"	
	10	Employed - General
	11	Employed - Full-time paid worker
	12	Employed - Part-time paid worker
	13	Employed - Self-employed
	14	Employed - Both a paid worker and self-employed
	15	Employed - Absent from work from all employers
	20	Unemployed - General
	21	Unemployed - Looking for work
	22	Unemployed - Temporary layoff and not looking for work
	30	Not in labour force - General
	31	Not in labour force - Want work
	32	Not in labour force - Do not want work
Reserved codes:	96	Interim Processing Code
	97	Don't Know
	98	Refusal
	99	Not Applicable

Theme/Subtheme: 05120 Labour - Labour market activity patterns - Labour force status and main job

ml02v28

Start Position:	64
Type/Length:	Character(2)
Long Name:	Monthly labour force status: February
Description:	Monthly labour force status: February.
	The SLID monthly labour force status is not directly comparable to that produced
	by the Labour Force Survey. SLID uses the entire month as the reference period
	whereas LFS uses a specific week within the month. For SLID-LFS comparisons,
	one must use variable WYLFST28.
	Note. Codes 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 21, 22, 31 and 32 are not currently derived
Population:	Persons aged 16-69
Source:	Refer to the research document no. 75F0002MIE1993014,
	titled "Labour Force Classification in SLID: Evaluation of Test 3A Results"

Code	Label
10	Employed - General
11	Employed - Full-time paid worker
12	Employed - Part-time paid worker
13	Employed - Self-employed
14	Employed - Both a paid worker and self-employed
15	Employed - Absent from work from all employers
20	Unemployed - General
21	Unemployed - Looking for work
22	Unemployed - Temporary layoff and not looking for work
30	Not in labour force - General
31	Not in labour force - Want work
32	Not in labour force - Do not want work

Reserved codes:	96	Interim Processing Code
	97	Don't Know
	98	Refusal
	99	Not Applicable

Theme/Subtheme: 05120 Labour - Labour market activity patterns - Labour force status and main job

ml03v28

Start Position:	66
Type/Length:	Character(2)
Long Name:	Monthly labour force status: March
Description:	Monthly labour force status: March.
	The SLID monthly labour force status is not directly comparable to that produced
	by the Labour Force Survey. SLID uses the entire month as the reference period
	whereas LFS uses a specific week within the month. For SLID-LFS comparisons,
	one must use variable WYLFST28.
	Note. Codes 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 21, 22, 31 and 32 are not currently derived
Population:	Persons aged 16-69
Source:	Refer to the research document no. 75F0002MIE1993014,
	titled "Labour Force Classification in SLID: Evaluation of Test 3A Results"

10	Employed - General
11	Employed - Full-time paid worker
12	Employed - Part-time paid worker
13	Employed - Self-employed
14	Employed - Both a paid worker and self-employed
15	Employed - Absent from work from all employers
20	Unemployed - General
21	Unemployed - Looking for work
22	Unemployed - Temporary layoff and not looking for work
30	Not in labour force - General
31	Not in labour force - Want work
32	Not in labour force - Do not want work

Reserved codes:	96	Interim Processing Code
	97	Don't Know
	98	Refusal
	99	Not Applicable

Theme/Subtheme: 05120 Labour - Labour market activity patterns - Labour force status and main job

ml04v28

Start Position:	68
Type/Length:	Character(2)
Long Name:	Monthly labour force status: April
Description:	Monthly labour force status: April.
	The SLID monthly labour force status is not directly comparable to that produced
	by the Labour Force Survey. SLID uses the entire month as the reference period
	whereas LFS uses a specific week within the month. For SLID-LFS comparisons,
	one must use variable WYLFST28.
	Note. Codes 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 21, 22, 31 and 32 are not currently derived
Population:	Persons aged 16-69
Source:	Refer to the research document no. 75F0002MIE1993014,
	titled "Labour Force Classification in SLID: Evaluation of Test 3A Results"

10	Employed - General
11	Employed - Full-time paid worker
12	Employed - Part-time paid worker
13	Employed - Self-employed
14	Employed - Both a paid worker and self-employed
15	Employed - Absent from work from all employers
20	Unemployed - General
21	Unemployed - Looking for work
22	Unemployed - Temporary layoff and not looking for work
30	Not in labour force - General
31	Not in labour force - Want work
32	Not in labour force - Do not want work

Reserved codes:	96	Interim Processing Code
	97	Don't Know
	98	Refusal
	99	Not Applicable

Theme/Subtheme: 05120 Labour - Labour market activity patterns - Labour force status and main job

ml05v28

Start Position:	70
Type/Length:	Character(2)
Long Name:	Monthly labour force status: May
Description:	Monthly labour force status: May.
	The SLID monthly labour force status is not directly comparable to that produced
	by the Labour Force Survey. SLID uses the entire month as the reference period
	whereas LFS uses a specific week within the month. For SLID-LFS comparisons,
	one must use variable WYLFST28.
	Note. Codes 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 21, 22, 31 and 32 are not currently derived
Population:	Persons aged 16-69
Source:	Refer to the research document no. 75F0002MIE1993014,
	titled "Labour Force Classification in SLID: Evaluation of Test 3A Results"

10	Employed - General
11	Employed - Full-time paid worker
12	Employed - Part-time paid worker
13	Employed - Self-employed
14	Employed - Both a paid worker and self-employed
15	Employed - Absent from work from all employers
20	Unemployed - General
21	Unemployed - Looking for work
22	Unemployed - Temporary layoff and not looking for work
30	Not in labour force - General
31	Not in labour force - Want work
32	Not in labour force - Do not want work

Reserved codes:	96	Interim Processing Code
	97	Don't Know
	98	Refusal
	99	Not Applicable

Theme/Subtheme: 05120 Labour - Labour market activity patterns - Labour force status and main job

ml06v28

Start Position:	72
Type/Length:	Character(2)
Long Name:	Monthly labour force status: June
Description:	Monthly labour force status: June.

The SLID monthly labour force status is not directly comparable to that produced by the Labour Force Survey. SLID uses the entire month as the reference period whereas LFS uses a specific week within the month. For SLID-LFS comparisons, one must use variable WYLFST28.

Note. Codes 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 21, 22, 31 and 32 are not currently derived

Population:	Persons aged 16-69
Source:	Refer to the research document no. 75F0002MIE1993014, titled "Labour Force Classification in SLID: Evaluation of Test 3A Results"

Code	Description
10	Employed - General
11	Employed - Full-time paid worker
12	Employed - Part-time paid worker
13	Employed - Self-employed
14	Employed - Both a paid worker and self-employed
15	Employed - Absent from work from all employers
20	Unemployed - General
21	Unemployed - Looking for work
22	Unemployed - Temporary layoff and not looking for work
30	Not in labour force - General
31	Not in labour force - Want work
32	Not in labour force - Do not want work

Reserved codes:		
	96	Interim Processing Code
	97	Don't Know
	98	Refusal
	99	Not Applicable

Theme/Subtheme: 05120 Labour - Labour market activity patterns - Labour force status and main job

ml07v28

Start Position:	74	
Type/Length:	Character(2)	
Long Name:	Monthly labour force status: July	
Description:	Monthly labour force status: July.	

The SLID monthly labour force status is not directly comparable to that produced by the Labour Force Survey. SLID uses the entire month as the reference period whereas LFS uses a specific week within the month. For SLID-LFS comparisons, one must use variable WYLFST28.

Note. Codes 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 21, 22, 31 and 32 are not currently derived

Population:	Persons aged 16-69	
Source:	Refer to the research document no. 75F0002MIE1993014,	
	titled "Labour Force Classification in SLID: Evaluation of Test 3A Results"	
	10	Employed - General
	11	Employed - Full-time paid worker
	12	Employed - Part-time paid worker
	13	Employed - Self-employed
	14	Employed - Both a paid worker and self-employed
	15	Employed - Absent from work from all employers
	20	Unemployed - General
	21	Unemployed - Looking for work
	22	Unemployed - Temporary layoff and not looking for work
	30	Not in labour force - General
	31	Not in labour force - Want work
	32	Not in labour force - Do not want work
Reserved codes:	96	Interim Processing Code
	97	Don't Know
	98	Refusal
	99	Not Applicable

Theme/Subtheme: 05120 Labour - Labour market activity patterns - Labour force status and main job

ml08v28

Start Position:	76
Type/Length:	Character(2)
Long Name:	Monthly labour force status: August
Description:	Monthly labour force status: August.

The SLID monthly labour force status is not directly comparable to that produced by the Labour Force Survey. SLID uses the entire month as the reference period whereas LFS uses a specific week within the month. For SLID-LFS comparisons, one must use variable WYLFST28.

Note. Codes 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 21, 22, 31 and 32 are not currently derived

Population:	Persons aged 16-69
Source:	Refer to the research document no. 75F0002MIE1993014,

titled "Labour Force Classification in SLID: Evaluation of Test 3A Results"

10	Employed - General
11	Employed - Full-time paid worker
12	Employed - Part-time paid worker
13	Employed - Self-employed
14	Employed - Both a paid worker and self-employed
15	Employed - Absent from work from all employers
20	Unemployed - General
21	Unemployed - Looking for work
22	Unemployed - Temporary layoff and not looking for work
30	Not in labour force - General
31	Not in labour force - Want work
32	Not in labour force - Do not want work

Reserved codes:	96	Interim Processing Code
	97	Don't Know
	98	Refusal
	99	Not Applicable

Theme/Subtheme: 05120 Labour - Labour market activity patterns - Labour force status and main job

ml09v28

Start Position:	78	
Type/Length:	Character(2)	
Long Name:	Monthly labour force status: September	
Description:	Monthly labour force status: September.	
	The SLID monthly labour force status is not directly comparable to that produced	
	by the Labour Force Survey. SLID uses the entire month as the reference period	
	whereas LFS uses a specific week within the month. For SLID-LFS comparisons,	
	one must use variable WYLFST28.	
	Note. Codes 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 21, 22, 31 and 32 are not currently derived	
Population:	Persons aged 16-69	
Source:	Refer to the research document no. 75F0002MIE1993014,	
	titled "Labour Force Classification in SLID: Evaluation of Test 3A Results"	
	10	Employed - General
	11	Employed - Full-time paid worker
	12	Employed - Part-time paid worker
	13	Employed - Self-employed
	14	Employed - Both a paid worker and self-employed
	15	Employed - Absent from work from all employers
	20	Unemployed - General
	21	Unemployed - Looking for work
	22	Unemployed - Temporary layoff and not looking for work
	30	Not in labour force - General
	31	Not in labour force - Want work
	32	Not in labour force - Do not want work
Reserved codes:	96	Interim Processing Code
	97	Don't Know
	98	Refusal
	99	Not Applicable

Theme/Subtheme: 05120 Labour - Labour market activity patterns - Labour force status and main job

ml10v28

Start Position:	80
Type/Length:	Character(2)
Long Name:	Monthly labour force status: October
Description:	Monthly labour force status: October.
	The SLID monthly labour force status is not directly comparable to that produced
	by the Labour Force Survey. SLID uses the entire month as the reference period
	whereas LFS uses a specific week within the month. For SLID-LFS comparisons,
	one must use variable WYLFST28.
	Note. Codes 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 21, 22, 31 and 32 are not currently derived
Population:	Persons aged 16-69
Source:	Refer to the research document no. 75F0002MIE1993014,
	titled "Labour Force Classification in SLID: Evaluation of Test 3A Results"

10	Employed - General
11	Employed - Full-time paid worker
12	Employed - Part-time paid worker
13	Employed - Self-employed
14	Employed - Both a paid worker and self-employed
15	Employed - Absent from work from all employers
20	Unemployed - General
21	Unemployed - Looking for work
22	Unemployed - Temporary layoff and not looking for work
30	Not in labour force - General
31	Not in labour force - Want work
32	Not in labour force - Do not want work

Reserved codes:	96	Interim Processing Code
	97	Don't Know
	98	Refusal
	99	Not Applicable

Theme/Subtheme: 05120 Labour - Labour market activity patterns - Labour force status and main job

ml11v28

Start Position:	82
Type/Length:	Character(2)
Long Name:	Monthly labour force status: November
Description:	Monthly labour force status: November.
	The SLID monthly labour force status is not directly comparable to that produced
	by the Labour Force Survey. SLID uses the entire month as the reference period
	whereas LFS uses a specific week within the month. For SLID-LFS comparisons,
	one must use variable WYLFST28.
	Note. Codes 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 21, 22, 31 and 32 are not currently derived
Population:	Persons aged 16-69
Source:	Refer to the research document no. 75F0002MIE1993014,
	titled "Labour Force Classification in SLID: Evaluation of Test 3A Results"

10	Employed - General
11	Employed - Full-time paid worker
12	Employed - Part-time paid worker
13	Employed - Self-employed
14	Employed - Both a paid worker and self-employed
15	Employed - Absent from work from all employers
20	Unemployed - General
21	Unemployed - Looking for work
22	Unemployed - Temporary layoff and not looking for work
30	Not in labour force - General
31	Not in labour force - Want work
32	Not in labour force - Do not want work

Reserved codes:	96	Interim Processing Code
	97	Don't Know
	98	Refusal
	99	Not Applicable

Theme/Subtheme: 05120 Labour - Labour market activity patterns - Labour force status and main job

ml12v28

Start Position:	84
Type/Length:	Character(2)
Long Name:	Monthly labour force status: December
Description:	Monthly labour force status: December.
	The SLID monthly labour force status is not directly comparable to that produced
	by the Labour Force Survey. SLID uses the entire month as the reference period
	whereas LFS uses a specific week within the month. For SLID-LFS comparisons,
	one must use variable WYLFST28.
	Note. Codes 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 21, 22, 31 and 32 are not currently derived
Population:	Persons aged 16-69
Source:	Refer to the research document no. 75F0002MIE1993014,
	titled "Labour Force Classification in SLID: Evaluation of Test 3A Results"

10	Employed - General
11	Employed - Full-time paid worker
12	Employed - Part-time paid worker
13	Employed - Self-employed
14	Employed - Both a paid worker and self-employed
15	Employed - Absent from work from all employers
20	Unemployed - General
21	Unemployed - Looking for work
22	Unemployed - Temporary layoff and not looking for work
30	Not in labour force - General
31	Not in labour force - Want work
32	Not in labour force - Do not want work

Reserved codes:	96	Interim Processing Code
	97	Don't Know
	98	Refusal
	99	Not Applicable

wksem28

Start Position:	86
Type/Length:	Numeric(2.0)
Long Name:	Total number of weeks employed during refyear
Description:	Total number of weeks employed during the reference year.
Population:	Persons aged 16-69
Source:	LABRSUMM.WYLFST28
Range:	00:53

Reserved codes:	96	Interim Processing Code
	97	Don't Know
	98	Refusal
	99	Not Applicable

Theme/Subtheme: 05120 Labour - Labour market activity patterns - Labour force status and main job

wksnlf28

Start Position:	88
Type/Length:	Numeric(2.0)
Long Name:	Total number of weeks not in the labour force during refyear
Description:	Total number of weeks not in the labour force during reference year.
Population:	Persons aged 16-69
Source:	LABRSUMM.WYLFST28
Range:	00:53

Reserved codes:	96	Interim Processing Code
	97	Don't Know
	98	Refusal
	99	Not Applicable

wksuem28

Start Position:	90
Type/Length:	Numeric(2.0)
Long Name:	Total number of weeks unemployed during refyear
Description:	Total number of weeks unemployed during reference year.
Population:	Persons aged 16-69
Source:	LABRSUMM.WYLFST28
Range:	00:53

Reserved codes:	96	Interim Processing Code
	97	Don't Know
	98	Refusal
	99	Not Applicable

Theme/Subtheme: 05130 Labour - Labour market activity patterns - Class of worker

fpdwk28

Start Position:	92	
Type/Length:	Character(1)	
Long Name:	Flag - Person was a paid worker during refyear	
Description:	Flag to indicate if the person held a paid worker job at any time during the reference year.	
	(Note. For reference year 1993, persons without a job are assigned a value of "not applicable")	
Population:	Persons aged 16-69.	
Source:	JOBSECT.CLWKR1	
	1	Yes
	2	No
Reserved codes:	6	Interim Processing Code
	7	Don't Know
	8	Refusal
	9	Not Applicable

fsein28

Start Position:	93	
Type/Length:	Character(1)	
Long Name:	Flag - Self-employed incorporated job in refyear	
Description:	Flag to indicate if the person held a self-employed incorporated job at any time during the reference year.	
	(Note. For reference year 1993, persons without a job are assigned a value of "not applicable")	
Population:	Persons aged 16-69.	
Source:	JOBSECT.CLWKR1	
	1	Yes
	2	No
Reserved codes:	6	Interim Processing Code
	7	Don't Know
	8	Refusal
	9	Not Applicable

Theme/Subtheme: 05130 Labour - Labour market activity patterns - Class of worker

fseui28

Start Position:	94	
Type/Length:	Character(1)	
Long Name:	Flag - Self-employed unincorporated job in refyear	
Description:	Flag to indicate if the person held a self-employed unincorporated job at any time during the reference year.	
	(Note. For reference year 1993, persons without a job are assigned a value of "not applicable")	
Population:	Persons aged 16-69.	
Source:	JOBSECT.CLWKR1	
	1	Yes
	2	No
Reserved codes:	6	Interim Processing Code
	7	Don't Know
	8	Refusal
	9	Not Applicable

SLID Data Dictionary, 2004
External Cross-Sectional Person File (ec2004pr)

Theme/Subtheme: 05140 Labour - Labour market activity patterns - Work schedule

alhrp28

Start Position:	95
Type/Length:	Numeric(4.0)
Long Name:	Total hours paid all jobs during refyear
Description:	Total hours paid at all jobs during the reference year. This is the summation, of total hours scheduled for a job minus scheduled hours during any unpaid absences for that same job, for all jobs.
Population:	Persons aged 16-69
Source:	JOBSECT.TOTHRP1, JOBSECT.CLWKR1
Range:	0000:9995

Reserved codes:	9996	Interim Processing Code
	9997	Don't Know
	9998	Refusal
	9999	Not Applicable

mtlswk28

Start Position:	99
Type/Length:	Numeric(3.0)
Long Name:	Number of months since person last worked
Description:	Indicates number of months since a person has last worked (Only if person is jobless at the end of the reference year).
Population:	Persons aged 16-69 AND did not have a job at end of reference year
Source:	JOBLS.NBWKS7
	JOBLS.ENDDAT7
Range:	000:995

Reserved codes:	996	Interim Processing Code
	997	Don't Know
	998	Refusal
	999	Not Applicable

Theme/Subtheme: 05140 Labour - Labour market activity patterns - Work schedule

scsum28

Start Position:	102
Type/Length:	Character(2)
Long Name:	Yearly summary of schedules of jobs during the refyear
Description:	Yearly summary of schedules of jobs held by respondent during the reference year.
	Full-year and part-year are determined according to the annual labour force status.
	Full-time and part-time are determined according to the monthly hours worked at all jobs.
Population:	Persons aged 16-69
Source:	LABRSUMM.ALFST28
	LABRSUMM.HWAJMV28

11	Full-year full-time worker
12	Full-year part-time worker
13	Full-year some full-time work some part-time work
21	Part-year full-time worker
22	Part-year part-time worker
23	Part-year some full-time work some part-time work
30	Did not work during the year

Reserved codes:	96	Interim Processing Code
	97	Don't Know
	98	Refusal
	99	Not Applicable

Theme/Subtheme: 05150 Labour - Labour market activity patterns - Earnings

cmphrw28

Start Position:	104
Type/Length:	Decimal(6.2)
Format:	$999.99
Long Name:	Composite hourly wage all paid jobs in refyear
Description:	Composite hourly wage for all paid-worker jobs during the reference year. Calculated based on the implicit hourly wages for all paid-worker jobs, weighted using total hours paid for each. Persons with zero paid hours in any paid worker job have a "Not Applicable" value.
Population:	Persons aged 16-69 AND had a job during the reference year AND paid worker
Source:	JOBSECT.CLWKR1
	JOBSECT.TOTHRP1
	LABRSUMM.TTWGS28
Range:	000.00:999.95

Reserved codes:	999.96	Interim Processing Code
	999.97	Don't Know
	999.98	Refusal
	999.99	Not Applicable

rcvcmp28

Start Position:	110
Type/Length:	Character(1)
Long Name:	Flag - Received compensation during refyear
Description:	Flag to indicate whether any compensation (Employment Insurance benefits, Worker's Compensation or social assistance) was received during the reference year.
Population:	Persons aged 16-69
Source:	LABRSUMM.RCVUI28
	LABRSUMM.RCVWC28
	LABRSUMM.RCVSA28

	1	Yes
	2	No
Reserved codes:	6	Interim Processing Code
	7	Don't Know
	8	Refusal
	9	Not Applicable

Theme/Subtheme: 05200 Labour - Work experience

yrxfte11

Start Position:	111
Type/Length:	Numeric(2.0)
Long Name:	Number of years of work experience, full-year full-time
Description:	Number of years of work experience (full-year full-time equivalents). Definition includes all work (part-time and full-time) since first starting to work full time. A value of zero is given for people with less than a year of experience and for those who never worked full-time.
	Note. This information is not available for persons 70 years of age or older for reference years prior to 1995
Population:	Persons aged 15 or older
Source:	PRELIM-DVYRSWRK, EX_Q010
Range:	00:95
Reserved codes:	96	Interim Processing Code
	97	Don't Know
	98	Refusal
	99	Not Applicable

Theme/Subtheme: 05410 Labour - Job characteristics - Dates and duration

jobdur1

Start Position:	113
Type/Length:	Numeric(3.0)
Long Name:	Duration of job up to the end of current refyear (months)
Description:	Duration of job up to the end of current reference year (expressed in months).
Population:	Persons aged 16-69 and had a job during the reference year
Source:	JOB.STRDAT9
	JOB.ENDDAT9
Range:	000:995
Reserved codes:	996 Interim Processing Code
	997 Don't Know
	998 Refusal
	999 Not Applicable

Theme/Subtheme: 05420 Labour - Job characteristics - Class of worker

clwkr1

Start Position:	116
Type/Length:	Character(2)
Long Name:	Class of worker in refyear
Description:	Class of worker for this job in this reference year. In concordance with income information, this category may change during processing and can be different than the one provided by the respondent.
Population:	Persons aged 16-69 and had a job during the reference year
Source:	[CH_Q011], [CH_Q015], [CH_N015], [CH_Q017], [CH_Q020], [CH_Q025] JOBSCM1.CLWKR1, coded file from IOD

	01	Employee
	02	Unpaid family worker
	03	Incorporated business - with paid help
	04	Incorporated business - no paid help
	05	Not incorporated business - with paid help
	06	Not incorporated business - no paid help
Reserved codes:	96	Interim Processing Code
	97	Don't Know
	98	Refusal
	99	Not Applicable

Theme/Subtheme: 05430 Labour - Job characteristics - Work schedule

fllprt1

Start Position:	118
Type/Length:	Character(1)
Long Name:	Flag - Job was full-time in refyear
Description:	Flag to indicate whether job was full-time. Refers to last work schedule in reference year. "Part-time" is less than 30 hours per week.
Population:	Persons aged 16-69 and had a job during the reference year
Source:	[CH_Q160], [CH_Q165]

1	Full-time
2	Part-time

Reserved codes:	6	Interim Processing Code
	7	Don't Know
	8	Refusal
	9	Not Applicable

reaisc1

Start Position:	119
Type/Length:	Character(2)
Long Name:	Reason for irregular work schedule at end of the year
Description:	Reason for irregular work schedule at the end of the year/end of job for the given job.
Population:	Persons aged 16-69 and had a job during the reference year and working irregular or on-call schedule and paid worker
Source:	[CH_Q145]

01	Own illness or disability
02	Caring for own children
03	Caring for elder relative(s)
04	Other personal or family responsibilities
05	Going to school
06	Could only find this type of work
07	Did not want a regular schedule
08	Requirement of the job/no choice
09	Earn more money
10	Other

Reserved codes:	96	Interim Processing Code
	97	Don't Know
	98	Refusal
	99	Not Applicable

Theme/Subtheme: 05430 Labour - Job characteristics - Work schedule

reawpt1

Start Position:	121
Type/Length:	Character(2)
Long Name:	Reason why person worked less than 30 hours per week
Description:	Reason why person worked less than 30 hours per week or part time at this job. Refers to last work schedule reported for the reference year. Code 06 is considered as "involuntary" part-time work. All other codes are considered as "voluntary" part-time work.
	In RY 2002 a new category called "Personal preference" has been added to code 07. In RY 2002 a new category has been created. It is called "Economic conditions", the new code is 09. In RY 2003 a new category has been created. It is called "Semi-retired or pre-retired", the new code is 10.
Population:	Persons aged 16-69 and had a job during the reference year and job was part time
Source:	[CH_Q170]

01	Own illness or disability
02	Caring for own children
03	Caring for elder relative(s)
04	Other personal or family responsibilities
05	Going to school
06	Could only find part-time work
07	Did not want full-time work / Personal preference
08	Full-time work under 30 hours per week (nature of the job)
09	Business conditions
10	Semi-retired or pre-retired
90	Other

Reserved codes:	96	Interim Processing Code
	97	Don't Know
	98	Refusal
	99	Not Applicable

Theme/Subtheme: 05430 Labour - Job characteristics - Work schedule

scdtyp1

Start Position:	123
Type/Length:	Character(2)
Long Name:	Type of work schedule at end of year for given job
Description:	Type of work schedule at the end of the year/end of job for the given job.
Population:	Persons aged 16-69 and had a job during the reference year and paid worker
Source:	[CH_Q140]

	01	A regular daytime schedule
	02	A regular evening schedule
	03	A regular night or graveyard shift
	04	A rotating shift
	05	A split shift
	06	On call
	07	An irregular schedule
	08	Other
Reserved codes:	96	Interim Processing Code
	97	Don't Know
	98	Refusal
	99	Not Applicable

Theme/Subtheme: 05430 Labour - Job characteristics - Work schedule

Theme/Subtheme: 05430 Labour - Job characteristics - Work schedule

tothrp1

Start Position:	125
Type/Length:	Numeric(4.0)
Long Name:	Total hours paid at this job in refyear
Description:	Total hours paid at this job in reference year. This is equal to the total hours scheduled minus scheduled hours during any unpaid absences or months not worked in this job.

Absence spells are not collected if someone is not a paid worker nor on call. If we do not know whether an absence is paid, it is assumed it is unpaid and hours absent are subtracted from hours usually worked.

If value is missing, it is imputed using the average hours worked based on whether the person works full-time or part time (FLLPRT1), based on sex (SEX99), based on the number of months worked (NBMTWK1) and based on age groups (16 to 24, 25 to 49, 50 to 69). For respondents over 49, we do not take into account the sex for the imputation. This is done since the lower number of classes in this group.

Population:	Persons aged 16-69 and had a job during the reference year
Source:	JOBSECT.MTWRKD1
	JOBSECT.STRDAT1
	JOBSECT.ENDDAT1
	JOBSECT.TOTHRW1
	ABSCSECT.ABSPAY2
	ABSCSECT.STRDAT2
	ABSCSECT.ENDDAT2
	SCHEDULE.AWH01V5 to SCHEDULE.AWH12V5
Range:	0000:9995
Reserved codes:	9996	Interim Processing Code
	9997	Don't Know
	9998	Refusal
	9999	Not Applicable

typpt1

Start Position:	129
Type/Length:	Character(1)
Long Name:	Type of part time work at this job for refyear
Description:	Type of part time work at this job. Refers to last work schedule reported for the reference year.
Population:	Persons aged 16-69 and had a job during the reference year and job was part time
Source:	[CH_Q169]
	JOBSECT.REAWPT1
	1	Voluntary
	2	Involuntary
Reserved codes:	6	Interim Processing Code
	7	Don't Know
	8	Refusal
	9	Not Applicable

Theme/Subtheme: 05430 Labour - Job characteristics - Work schedule

wkhm1

Start Position:	130
Type/Length:	Character(1)
Long Name:	Flag - Person regularly worked at home for this job
Description:	Flag to indicate whether person regularly worked at home for this job.
Population:	Persons aged 16-69 and had a job during the reference year
Source:	[CH_Q175]
	1 Yes
	2 No
Reserved codes:	6 Interim Processing Code
	7 Don't Know
	8 Refusal
	9 Not Applicable

hrwkhm1

Start Position:	131
Type/Length:	Decimal(5.1)
Format:	999.9
Long Name:	Hours per week worked at home for job
Description:	Hours per week usually worked at home for this job.
Population:	Persons aged 16-69 and had a job during the reference year and worked at home
Source:	[CH_Q180]
Range:	000.0:999.5
Reserved codes:	999.6 Interim Processing Code
	999.7 Don't Know
	999.8 Refusal
	999.9 Not Applicable

Theme/Subtheme: 05440 Labour - Job characteristics - Occupation

SLID Data Dictionary, 2004
External Cross-Sectional Person File (ec2004pr)

Theme/Subtheme: 05440 Labour - Job characteristics - Occupation

nocg2e6

Start Position:	136
Type/Length:	Character(2)
Long Name:	NOCS-2001 (25) end reference year
Description:	Grouping # 3 for National Occupational Classification for Statistics 2001. This represents the occupational code at the end of reference year or at the end of the employment spell if job ended before the end of the reference year. See NOCCDE6 for more information about NOCS-2001.
	Codeset is the same as for variable NOCG2S6.
Population:	Persons aged 16-69 AND had a job during the reference year
Source:	OCCUPATN.NOCCDE6

01	Senior Management Occupations (A011-A016)
02	Other Management Occupations (A111-A392)
03	Professional Occupations in Business and Finance (B011-B022)
04	Financial, Secretarial and Administrative Occupations (B111-B318)
05	Clerical Occupations, Including Supervisors (B411-B576)
06	Natural and Applied Sciences and Related Occupations (C011-C183)
07	Professional Occupations in Health, Nurse Supervisors and Registered Nurses (D011-D112)
08	Technical, Assisting and Related Occupations in Health (D211-D313)
09	Occupations in Social Science, Government Service and Religion (E011-E039, E211-E217)
10	Teachers and Professors (E111-E133)
11	Occupations in Art, Culture, Recreation and Sport (F011-F154)
12	Wholesale, Technical, Insurance, Real Estate Sales Specialists, and Retail, Wholesale and Grain Buyers (G111-G134)
13	Retail Salespersons, Sales Clerks, Cashiers, Including Retail Trade Supervisors (G011,G211-G311)
14	Chefs and Cooks, and Occupations in Food and Beverage Service, Including Supervisors (G012,G411-G513)
15	Occupation in Protective Services (G611-G631)
16	Childcare and Home Support Workers (G811-G814)
17	Sales and Service Occupations n.e.c., Including Occupations in Travel and Accommodation, Attendants in Recreation and Sport as well as Supervisors (G013-G016,G711-G732,G911-G983)
18	Contractors and Supervisors in Trades and Transportation (H011-H022)
19	Construction Trades (H111-H145)
20	Other Trades Occupations (H211-H535)
21	Transport and Equipment Operators (H611-H737)
22	Trades Helpers, Construction, and Transportation Labourers and Related Occupations (H811-H832)
23	Occupations Unique to Primary Industry (I011-I216)
24	Machine Operators and Assemblers in Manufacturing, Including Supervisors (J011-J228)

Theme/Subtheme: 05440 Labour - Job characteristics - Occupation

	25	Labourer in Processing, Manufacturing and Utilities (J311-J319)
Reserved codes:	96	Interim Processing Code
	97	Don't Know
	98	Refusal
	99	Not Applicable

Theme/Subtheme: 05460 Labour - Job characteristics - Wages and benefits

imphwe1

Start Position:	138
Type/Length:	Decimal(6.2)
Format:	$999.99
Long Name:	Hourly wage at end of job or end of refyear
Description:	Implicit hourly wage for this paid worker job at the end of the reference year or end of the job if it ended during the reference year. The amount includes tips, bonuses and commissions.

For respondents who reported their wage or salary at this job as an hourly amount, the value is taken directly. For respondents who reported their wage or salary on some other basis, the amount is converted to an hourly "implicit" rate using information provided like number of months worked, number of weeks worked and number of hours per week usually worked.

Paid worker jobs with zero paid hours are assigned the value "not applicable".

Population:	Persons aged 16-69 and had a job during the reference year and paid worker
Source:	JOBSECT.TOTHRP1
	JOBSECT.TOTEAR1
	JOBSECT.WAGE1
	JOBSECT.WAGUNE1
	JOBSECT.WAGCHM1
	JOBSECT.MTWRKD1
	SCHEDULE.AWH01V5 to SCHEDULE.AWH12V5
Range:	000.00:999.95
Reserved codes:	999.96 Interim Processing Code
	999.97 Don't Know
	999.98 Refusal
	999.99 Not Applicable

penpln1

Start Position:	144
Type/Length:	Character(1)
Long Name:	Flag - Has pension plan with this job in refyear
Description:	Flag to indicate whether person is covered by a pension plan connected with this job during the reference year. (excluding CPP/QPP, deferred profit sharing plans or personal savings plans for retirement.)

Starting in RY03, we have deleted from the question CH_Q270 "not including a group RRSP" since this was confusing for respondents. Please be cautions with any comparison with previous years.

Population:	Persons aged 16-69 and had a job during the reference year and paid worker
Source:	[CH_Q270]
	1 Yes
	2 No
Reserved codes:	6 Interim Processing Code
	7 Don't Know
	8 Refusal
	9 Not Applicable

Theme/Subtheme: 05460 Labour - Job characteristics - Wages and benefits

uncoll1

Start Position:	145	
Type/Length:	Character(1)	
Long Name:	Flag - Union member or covered by collective agreement	
Description:	Flag to indicate whether person was a member of a union or covered by a collective agreement in this job during the reference year.	
Population:	Persons aged 16-69 and had a job during the reference year and paid worker	
Source:	[CH_Q260], [CH_Q265]	
	1	Yes, member of a union and covered by a collective agreement
	2	Yes, covered by a collective agreement, but not a union member
	3	No, not a member of a union nor covered by a collective agreement
Reserved codes:	6	Interim Processing Code
	7	Don't Know
	8	Refusal
	9	Not Applicable

Theme/Subtheme: 05470 Labour - Job characteristics - Employer attributes

muloc10

Start Position:	146	
Type/Length:	Character(1)	
Long Name:	Flag - Employer operates at more than one location	
Description:	Flag to indicate if the employer operates at more than one location.	
Population:	Persons aged 16-69 AND had a job during the reference year	
Source:	[EMPLOYM1.MULOC10]	
	[CH_Q055]	
	1	Yes
	2	No
Reserved codes:	6	Interim Processing Code
	7	Don't Know
	8	Refusal
	9	Not Applicable

nic3g10

Start Position:	147	
Type/Length:	Character(2)	
Long Name:	NAICS 2002 (16)	
Description:	Grouping #3 for industry code of employer based on the North American Industry Classification System (version of 2002). This corresponds to the grouping also known as NAICS (20).	
Population:	Persons aged 16-69 AND had a job during the reference year	
Source:	EMPLOYER.NICCD10	
	01	Agriculture (1100 - 1129, 1151 - 1152)
	02	Forestry, Fishing, Mining, Oil and Gas (1131 - 1142,1153, 2100 - 2131)
	03	Utilities (2211-2213)
	04	Construction (2311-2389)
	05	Manufacturing (3111 - 3399)
	06	Trade (4111 - 4543)
	07	Transportation and Warehousing (4811 - 4931)
	08	Finance, Insurance, Real Estate and Leasing (5211 - 5331)
	09	Professional, Scientific and Technical Services (5411 - 5419)
	10	Business, building and other support services (5511 - 5629)
	11	Educational Services (6111 - 6117)
	12	Health Care and Social Assistance (6211 - 6244)
	13	Information, Culture and Recreation (5111 - 5191, 7111 - 7139)
	14	Accommodation and Food Services (7211 - 7224)
	15	Other Services (8111 - 8141)
	16	Public Administration (9110 - 9191)
Reserved codes:	96	Interim Processing Code
	97	Don't Know
	98	Refusal
	99	Not Applicable

Theme/Subtheme: 05470 Labour - Job characteristics - Employer attributes

nbema10

Start Position:	149
Type/Length:	Character(1)
Long Name:	Number of employees at all locations
Description:	Number of employees at all locations.
Population:	Persons aged 16-69 AND had a job during the reference year
Source:	[CH_Q060], [EMPLOYM1.NBEMA10]
	JOBSECT.NBEMPL1

	1	Less than 20
	2	20 to 99
	3	100 to 499
	4	500 to 999
	5	1000 and over
Reserved codes:	6	Interim Processing Code
	7	Don't Know
	8	Refusal
	9	Not Applicable

nbempl1

Start Position:	150
Type/Length:	Character(1)
Long Name:	Number of employees at person's place of work
Description:	Number of employees at person's place of work.
Population:	Persons aged 16-69 and had a job during the reference year
Source:	[CH_Q050]

	1	Less than 20
	2	20 to 99
	3	100 to 499
	4	500 to 999
	5	1000 and over
Reserved codes:	6	Interim Processing Code
	7	Don't Know
	8	Refusal
	9	Not Applicable

Theme/Subtheme: 05470 Labour - Job characteristics - Employer attributes

pubpv10

Start Position:	151
Type/Length:	Character(1)
Long Name:	Flag - Employer is in public or private sector
Description:	Flag to indicate whether the employer is in the public or private sector.
Population:	Persons aged 16-69 AND had a job during the reference year
Source:	[EMPLOYM1.PUBPV10]
	JOBSECT.CLWKR1
	Coded file from OID

1	Public sector
2	Private sector

Reserved codes:	6	Interim Processing Code
	7	Don't Know
	8	Refusal
	9	Not Applicable

Theme/Subtheme: 07100 Financial situation - Income sources

alimo42

Start Position:	152
Type/Length:	Numeric(8.0)
Format:	$99,999,999
Long Name:	Support payments received
Description:	Support payments received, such as alimony and child support.
Population:	Persons aged 16 and over. Exceptions: see variable ATINC42.
Source:	INCCOL.ALIMO17 (Question IN_Q120 of May interview);
	INCTAX.ALIMO40 (Line 128 of T1 file);
	Starting in 1999: questions SP_Q001 and SP_Q005 of the January interview;
	Longitudinal and cross-sectional imputation
Range:	00000000:99999995
Reserved codes:	99999996 Interim Processing Code
	99999997 Don't Know
	99999998 Refusal
	99999999 Not Applicable

alip42

Start Position:	160
Type/Length:	Numeric(8.0)
Format:	$99,999,999
Long Name:	Support payments paid
Description:	Support payments paid, such as alimony and child support.
	Not available prior to reference year 1999.
Population:	Persons aged 16 and over. Exceptions: see variable ATINC42.
Source:	INCTAX.ALIP40 (Line 220 of T1 file);
	Starting in 1999: questions SP_Q010 and SP_Q015 of the January interview;
	Longitudinal and cross-sectional imputation
Range:	00000000:99999995
Reserved codes:	99999996 Interim Processing Code
	99999997 Don't Know
	99999998 Refusal
	99999999 Not Applicable

atinc42

Start Position:	168
Type/Length:	Numeric(8.0)
Format:	$99,999,999
Long Name:	After-tax income
Description:	After-tax income. After-tax income is defined as total income minus income tax.
Population:	Persons aged 16 and over. Exceptions: some observations were not eligible for income imputation. Exclude records with ATINC42 >= 99999995
Source:	INCOME.TTINC42 - INCOME.INCTX42
Range:	-9999999:99999995
Reserved codes:	99999996 Interim Processing Code
	99999997 Don't Know
	99999998 Refusal
	99999999 Not Applicable

Theme/Subtheme: 07100 Financial situation - Income sources

capgn42

Start Position:	176
Type/Length:	Numeric(8.0)
Format:	$99,999,999
Long Name:	Taxable capital gains
Description:	Taxable capital gains.
Population:	Persons aged 16 and over. Exceptions: see variable ATINC42.
Source:	INCCOL.CAPGN17 (Question IN_Q040 of May interview);
	INCTAX.CAPGN40 (Line 127 of T1 file);
	Longitudinal and cross-sectional imputation
Range:	00000000:99999995
Reserved codes:	99999996 Interim Processing Code
	99999997 Don't Know
	99999998 Refusal
	99999999 Not Applicable

ccar42

Start Position:	184
Type/Length:	Numeric(8.0)
Format:	$99,999,999
Long Name:	Child care expenses
Description:	Child care expenses incurred in order to hold a paid job.
	Not available prior to reference year 1999.
Population:	Persons aged 16 and over. Exceptions: see variable ATINC42.
Source:	INCTAX.CHDE40 (Line 214 of T1 file);
	Questions SP_Q020 through SP_Q045 of January interview;
	Longitudinal and cross-sectional imputation
Range:	00000000:99999995
Reserved codes:	99999996 Interim Processing Code
	99999997 Don't Know
	99999998 Refusal
	99999999 Not Applicable

Theme/Subtheme: 07100 Financial situation - Income sources

chfed42

Start Position:	192
Type/Length:	Numeric(8.0)
Format:	$99,999,999
Long Name:	Total of federal child benefits (CCTB, WIS, NCBS)
Description:	Total of federal child benefits, i.e. the CCTB (from January 1993), the WIS (from January 1993 to June 1998) or NCBS (from July 1998). Does not necessarily reflect funding arrangements. Excludes values for the territories. See also variable CHTXB42.
	Not available prior to reference year 1996.
Population:	Persons aged 16 and over. Female spouse receives the benefit, otherwise the oldest family member is given the benefit.
Source:	CHFBB42 + CHFWS42 + CHFNS42
Range:	00000000:99999995
Reserved codes:	99999996	Interim Processing Code

	99999997	Don't Know
	99999998	Refusal
	99999999	Not Applicable

chprv42

Start Position:	200
Type/Length:	Numeric(8.0)
Format:	$99,999,999
Long Name:	Total provincial child benefits
Description:	Total of provincial child benefits. Does not necessarily reflect funding arrangements. Excludes values for the territories. See also variable CHTXB42.
	Not available prior to reference year 1996.
Population:	Persons aged 16 and over. Female spouse receives the benefit, otherwise the oldest family member is given the benefit.
Source:	CHPBB42 + CHPWS42, alternatively CHPCT42 + CHPNC42
Range:	00000000:99999995
Reserved codes:	99999996	Interim Processing Code

	99999997	Don't Know
	99999998	Refusal
	99999999	Not Applicable

Theme/Subtheme: 07100 Financial situation - Income sources

chtxb42

Start Position:	208
Type/Length:	Numeric(8.0)
Format:	$99,999,999
Long Name:	Total federal & provincial child benefits
Description:	Total of federal and provincial child benefits. Among couples, all amounts are assigned to the female spouse (or the older spouse in a same-sex couple).
Population:	Persons aged 16 and over. Exceptions: see variable ATINC42.
Source:	CHFED42 + CHPRV42
Range:	00000000:99999995
Reserved codes:	99999996 Interim Processing Code
	99999997 Don't Know
	99999998 Refusal
	99999999 Not Applicable

cpqpp42

Start Position:	216
Type/Length:	Numeric(8.0)
Format:	$99,999,999
Long Name:	CPP & QPP benefits
Description:	Canada Pension Plan and Quebec Pension Plan benefits. Includes disability, death, and child benefits.
Population:	Persons aged 16 and over. Exceptions: see variable ATINC42.
Source:	INCCOL.CPQPP17 (Question IN_Q065 of May interview); INCTAX.CPQPP40 (Line 114 of T1 file); Longitudinal and cross-sectional imputation / Imputation longitudinale et transversale
Range:	00000000:99999995
Reserved codes:	99999996 Interim Processing Code
	99999997 Don't Know
	99999998 Refusal
	99999999 Not Applicable

cqpc42

Start Position:	224
Type/Length:	Numeric(8.0)
Format:	$99,999,999
Long Name:	Canada & Quebec Pension Plan contributions
Description:	Canada Pension Plan and Quebec Pension Plan (CPP/QPP) contributions. Not available prior to reference year 1999.
Population:	Persons aged 16 and over. Exceptions: see variable ATINC42.
Source:	Calculated / calculé
Range:	00000000:99999995
Reserved codes:	99999996 Interim Processing Code
	99999997 Don't Know
	99999998 Refusal
	99999999 Not Applicable

Theme/Subtheme: 07100 Financial situation - Income sources

---

earng42

Start Position:	232
Type/Length:	Numeric(8.0)
Format:	$99,999,999
Long Name:	Earnings
Description:	Earnings. Includes wages and salaries before deductions and self-employment income.
Population:	Persons aged 16 and over. Exceptions: see variable ATINC42.
Source:	INCOME.WGSAL42 + INCOME.SEMP42
Range:	-9999999:99999995

Reserved codes:	99999996	Interim Processing Code
	99999997	Don't Know
	99999998	Refusal
	99999999	Not Applicable

eipr42

Start Position:	240
Type/Length:	Numeric(8.0)
Format:	$99,999,999
Long Name:	Employment Insurance contributions
Description:	Employment Insurance (EI) contributions.
	Not available prior to reference year 1999.
Population:	Persons aged 16 and over. Exceptions: see variable ATINC42.
Source:	Calculated / calculé
Range:	00000000:99999995

Reserved codes:	99999996	Interim Processing Code
	99999997	Don't Know
	99999998	Refusal
	99999999	Not Applicable

fditx42

Start Position:	248
Type/Length:	Numeric(8.0)
Format:	$99,999,999
Long Name:	Federal income tax for Quebec residents
Description:	Federal income tax. For residents of Quebec, equals federal tax minus the Quebec Abatement.
Population:	Persons aged 16 and over. Exceptions: see variable ATINC42.
Source:	INCTAX.FDITX40 - INCOME.QABAT42 (Line 420 minus line 440 of T1 file); Imputation based on a regression model
Range:	-9999999: 99999995

Reserved codes:	99999996	Interim Processing Code
	99999997	Don't Know
	99999998	Refusal
	99999999	Not Applicable

Theme/Subtheme: 07100 Financial situation - Income sources

fmse42

Start Position:	256
Type/Length:	Numeric(8.0)
Format:	$99,999,999
Long Name:	Farm self-employment net income including farm program
Description:	Farm self-employment net income, including farm program payments and rebates, Canadian Wheat Board payments, crop insurance, etc.
Population:	Persons aged 16 and over. Exceptions: see variable ATINC42.
Source:	INCCOL.FMSE17 (Question IN_Q020 of May interview); INCTAX.FMSE40 (Line 141 of T1 file); Longitudinal and cross-sectional imputation
Range:	-9999999:99999995

Reserved codes:	99999996	Interim Processing Code
	99999997	Don't Know
	99999998	Refusal
	99999999	Not Applicable

gstxc42

Start Position:	264
Type/Length:	Numeric(8.0)
Format:	$99,999,999
Long Name:	Federal GST/HST Credit, excludes provincial sales tax credit
Description:	Federal GST/HST Credit. Excludes provincial sales tax credits (included with PVTXC42).
Population:	Persons aged 16 and over. Family member with highest net income receives the credit.
Source:	Calculated / calculé
Range:	00000000:99999995

Reserved codes:	99999996	Interim Processing Code
	99999997	Don't Know
	99999998	Refusal
	99999999	Not Applicable

gtr42

Start Position:	272
Type/Length:	Numeric(8.0)
Format:	$99,999,999
Long Name:	Government transfers, federal & provincial
Description:	Government transfers (federal and provincial).
Population:	Persons aged 16 and over. Exceptions: see variable ATINC42.
Source:	INCOME.TGTR42 + INCOME.NTGTR42
Range:	00000000:99999995

Reserved codes:	99999996	Interim Processing Code
	99999997	Don't Know
	99999998	Refusal
	99999999	Not Applicable

Theme/Subtheme: 07100 Financial situation - Income sources

inctx42

Start Position:	280
Type/Length:	Numeric(8.0)
Format:	$99,999,999
Long Name:	Income tax, federal plus provincial
Description:	Income tax (federal plus provincial).
Population:	Persons aged 16 and over. Exceptions: see variable ATINC42.
Source:	INCOME.FDITX42 + INCOME.PVITX42
Range:	00000000:99999995
Reserved codes:	99999996 Interim Processing Code
	99999997 Don't Know
	99999998 Refusal
	99999999 Not Applicable

inva42

Start Position:	288
Type/Length:	Numeric(8.0)
Format:	$99,999,999
Long Name:	Investment income
Description:	Investment income. Includes actual amount of dividends (not taxable amount), interest, and other investment income, such as net partnership income and net rental income. Since the survey obtains the taxable amount of dividends rather than the actual amount, this variable is the same as INVT42 except that the dividend component is multiplied by 0.8.
Population:	Persons aged 16 and over. Exceptions: see variable ATINC42.
Source:	INCCOL.DIVS17*0.8 + INCCOL.INT17 + INCCOL.OTINV17 (Questions IN_Q035, IN_Q030 and IN_Q045 of May interview); INCTAX.DIVS40*0.8 + INCTAX.INTO40 + INCTAX.NTPI40 + INCTAX.RNTI40 (Lines 120, 121, 122 and 126 of T1 file); Longitudinal and cross-sectional imputation
Range:	-9999999:99999995
Reserved codes:	99999996 Interim Processing Code
	99999997 Don't Know
	99999998 Refusal
	99999999 Not Applicable

Theme/Subtheme: 07100 Financial situation - Income sources

majri42

Start Position:	296
Type/Length:	Character(2)
Long Name:	Major source of income
Description:	Major source of income. For self-employment earnings and investment income, absolute values are used for the determination of the appropriate value.
Population:	Persons aged 16 and over. Exceptions: see variable ATINC42.
Source:	WGSAL42, (ABS(FMSE42) + ABS(NFMSE42)), GTR42, ABS(INVA42), PEN42, (OTTXM42 + ALIMO42)

01	No income
02	Wages and salaries
03	Self-employment income
04	Government transfers
05	Investment income
06	Private retirement pensions
07	Other income
Reserved codes: 96	Interim Processing Code
97	Don't Know
98	Refusal
99	Not Applicable

Theme/Subtheme: 07100 Financial situation - Income sources

mbinc42

Start Position:	298
Type/Length:	Numeric(8.0)
Format:	$99,999,999
Long Name:	Disposable income for MBM of poverty
Description:	Concept of disposable income as intended for use with the Market basket measure of poverty (MBM). Not available for years prior to 1999. This concept of disposable income is calculated by deducting from gross income not only direct income taxes (which gives after-tax income) but also the following expenditures:

    - Employment Insurance (EI) contributions, EIPR42
    - Canada Pension Plan and Quebec Pension Plan (CPP/QPP) contributions, CQPC42
    - Registered pension plan (RPP) contributions, RPPC42
    - Union dues and professional membership dues and malpractice liability insurance premiums, UDPD42
    - Child care expenses incurred in order to hold a paid job, CCAR42
    - Support payments paid, ALIP42
    - Public health insurance premiums, PHPR42
    - Direct medical expenses, including private insurance premiums, MEDX42

Population:	Persons aged 16 and over. Exceptions: see variable ATINC42.
Source:	INCOME.ATINC42 - (INCOME.EIPR42 + INCOME.CQPC42 + INCOME.RPPC42 + INCOME.UDPD42 + INCOME.CCAR42 + INCOME.ALIP42 + INCOME.PHPR42 + INCOME.MEDX42)
Range:	-9999999:99999995

Reserved codes:	99999996	Interim Processing Code
	99999997	Don't Know
	99999998	Refusal
	99999999	Not Applicable

medx42

Start Position:	306
Type/Length:	Numeric(8.0)
Format:	$99,999,999
Long Name:	Direct medical expenses
Description:	Direct medical expenses, including private insurance premiums. Excludes public insurance premiums.
	Available starting with reference year 1999.
Population:	Persons aged 16 and over. Exceptions: see variable ATINC42.
Source:	INCTAX.MEDE (Line 330 of T1 file);
	Imputation by age .
Range:	00000000:99999995

Reserved codes:	99999996	Interim Processing Code
	99999997	Don't Know
	99999998	Refusal
	99999999	Not Applicable

Theme/Subtheme: 07100 Financial situation - Income sources

mtinc42

Start Position:	314
Type/Length:	Numeric(8.0)
Format:	$99,999,999
Long Name:	Market income
Description:	Market income.
Population:	Persons aged 16 and over. Exceptions: see variable ATINC42.
Source:	INCOME.EARNG42 + INCOME.INVA42 + INCOME.PEN42 +
	INCOME.OTTXM42 + INCOME.ALIMO42
Range:	-9999999:99999995

Reserved codes:

99999996	Interim Processing Code
99999997	Don't Know
99999998	Refusal
99999999	Not Applicable

nfmse42

Start Position:	322
Type/Length:	Numeric(8.0)
Format:	$99,999,999
Long Name:	Non-farm self-employment net income
Description:	Non-farm self-employment net income, including business, professional,
	commission, fishing and net income from roomers and boarders.
Population:	Persons aged 16 and over. Exceptions: see variable ATINC42.
Source:	INCCOL.NFMSE17 (Question IN_Q025 of May interview);
	INCTAX.NFMSE40 (Lines 135, 137, 139 and 143 of T1 file);
	Longitudinal and cross-sectional imputation
Range:	-9999999:99999995

Reserved codes:

99999996	Interim Processing Code
99999997	Don't Know
99999998	Refusal
99999999	Not Applicable

Theme/Subtheme: 07100 Financial situation - Income sources

oasgi42

Start Position:	330
Type/Length:	Numeric(8.0)
Format:	$99,999,999
Long Name:	Total of Old Age Security benefits
Description:	Total of Old Age Security benefits, i.e., the Old Age Security pension plus the Guaranteed Income Supplement. The federal Old Age Security (OAS) system includes a monthly pension plus an income supplement. The OAS pension is paid to Canadian residents aged 65 and over. In recent years, the pension may be partially or entirely withheld at source or clawed back through the tax system if family net income exceeds a certain level. OAS pensioners whose family net income falls under a certain level may also receive the Guaranteed Income Supplement (GIS). The supplement includes an allowance for spouses aged 60 to 64 of OAS pensioners.
Population:	Persons aged 16 and over. Female spouse receives the benefit, otherwise the oldest family member is given the benefit.
Source:	INCOME.OAS42 + INCOME.GI42
Range:	00000000:99999995
Reserved codes:	99999996 Interim Processing Code
	99999997 Don't Know
	99999998 Refusal
	99999999 Not Applicable

ottxm42

Start Position:	338
Type/Length:	Numeric(8.0)
Format:	$99,999,999
Long Name:	Other (other) income
Description:	Other (other) income.
Population:	Persons aged 16 and over. Exceptions: see variable ATINC42.
Source:	INCCOL.OTTXM17 (selected values of Questions IN_Q100 and IN_Q125-135 of May interview); INCTAX.OTIN40 + INCTAX.OTEI40 (Lines 130 and 104 before 1997 of T1 file); INCTAX.OTTXM40 (Line 130 of T1 starting 1997) Longitudinal and cross-sectional imputation
Range:	00000000:99999995
Reserved codes:	99999996 Interim Processing Code
	99999997 Don't Know
	99999998 Refusal
	99999999 Not Applicable

Theme/Subtheme: 07100 Financial situation - Income sources

pen42

Start Position:	346
Type/Length:	Numeric(8.0)
Format:	$99,999,999
Long Name:	Private retirement pensions
Description:	Private retirement pensions. Excludes RRSP withdrawals, but includes RRSP annuities and RRIF withdrawls.
Population:	Persons aged 16 and over. Exceptions: see variable ATINC42.
Source:	INCCOL.RETPN17 + INCCOL.RSPAN17 (Questions IN_Q105 and IN_Q110 of May interview);
	INCTAX.OPSA40 + INCTAX.RSPI40 if age>64 (Lines 115 and 129 of T1 file);
	Longitudinal and cross-sectional imputation
Range:	00000000:99999995

Reserved codes:

99999996	Interim Processing Code
99999997	Don't Know
99999998	Refusal
99999999	Not Applicable

phpr42

Start Position:	354
Type/Length:	Numeric(8.0)
Format:	$99,999,999
Long Name:	Public health insurance premiums
Description:	Public health insurance premiums. Applicable for residents of Alberta and British Columbia, depending on family net income. Equals zero for residents of other provinces.
	Not available prior to reference year 1999.
Population:	Persons aged 16 and over. Exceptions: see variable ATINC42.
Source:	Calculated / calculé
Range:	00000000:99999995

Reserved codes:

99999996	Interim Processing Code
99999997	Don't Know
99999998	Refusal
99999999	Not Applicable

Theme/Subtheme: 07100 Financial situation - Income sources

pvitx42

Start Position:	362
Type/Length:	Numeric(8.0)
Format:	$99,999,999
Long Name:	Provincial income tax
Description:	Provincial income tax. Takes into account the Ontario Taxpayer Dividend for reference year 1999. A few negative values are possible in 1999 for this reason.
Population:	Persons aged 16 and over. Exceptions: see variable ATINC42.
Source:	INCTAX.PVITX40 (Line 428 of T1 file);
	Imputation based on a regression model;
	Calculation of Ontario Taxpayer Dividend for 1999 taxation year
Range:	-9999999:99999995
Reserved codes:	99999996 Interim Processing Code
	99999997 Don't Know
	99999998 Refusal
	99999999 Not Applicable

pvtxc42

Start Position:	370
Type/Length:	Numeric(8.0)
Format:	$99,999,999
Long Name:	Provincial tax credits
Description:	Provincial tax credits. Included are most refundable provincial tax credits paid through the tax system plus several that are paid out separately: the Quebec Sales Tax Credit, the Newfoundland HST Credit, selected provincial income supplements for seniors, and the Alberta Energy Tax Refund of 2000-2001. Child tax benefits are recorded separately. The Quebec abatement is taken into account with federal income taxes. Values are zero for 1993 and 1994, due to data loss.
Population:	Persons aged 16 and over. Family member with highest net income receives the credit.
Source:	INCCOL.PVTXC17 (Question IN_Q090 of May interview);
	INCTAX.PVTXC40 (Line 479 of T1 file for provinces other than Quebec);
	Calculated (selected components)
Range:	00000000:99999995
Reserved codes:	99999996 Interim Processing Code
	99999997 Don't Know
	99999998 Refusal
	99999999 Not Applicable

Theme/Subtheme: 07100 Financial situation - Income sources

rppc42

Start Position:	378
Type/Length:	Numeric(8.0)
Format:	$99,999,999
Long Name:	Registered pension plan contributions
Description:	Registered pension plan (RPP) contributions. Also called employer-sponsored pension plan contributions.
	Not available for reference years prior to 1999.
Population:	Persons aged 16 and over. Exceptions: see variable ATINC42.
Source:	INCTAX.RPPC40
	INCCOL.RPPC17 (Question IN_Q160 of May interview);
	Longitudinal and cross-sectional imputation
Range:	00000000:99999995

Reserved codes:

99999996	Interim Processing Code
99999997	Don't Know
99999998	Refusal
99999999	Not Applicable

rspwi42

Start Position:	386
Type/Length:	Numeric(8.0)
Format:	$99,999,999
Long Name:	RRSP withdrawals
Description:	RRSP withdrawals.
Population:	Persons aged 16 and over. Exceptions: see variable ATINC42.
Source:	INCCOL.RSPWI17 (Question IN_Q115 of May interview);
	INCTAX.RSPI40 if age<65 (Line 129 of T1 file);
	Longitudinal and cross-sectional imputation
Range:	00000000:99999995

Reserved codes:

99999996	Interim Processing Code
99999997	Don't Know
99999998	Refusal
99999999	Not Applicable

Theme/Subtheme: 07100 Financial situation - Income sources

sapis42

Start Position:	394
Type/Length:	Numeric(8.0)
Format:	$99,999,999
Long Name:	Social Assistance
Description:	Social assistance. Starting in 1999, all social assistance is assigned to the female spouse (or the older spouse in a same-sex couple). Includes provincial income supplements for seniors up to 1998 (thereafter included in variable PVTXC42).
Population:	Persons aged 16 and over. Female spouse receives the benefit, otherwise the oldest family member is given the benefit.
Source:	INCCOL.SAPIS17 (Question IN_Q075 of May interview);
	INCTAX.SAPIS40 (Line 145 of T1 file);
	Question CO_Q040 of January interview;
	Longitudinal or cross-sectional imputation;
	RPMIF42;
	Calculation of provincial income supplements for seniors for applicable years
Range:	00000000:99999995

Reserved codes:

99999996	Interim Processing Code
99999997	Don't Know
99999998	Refusal
99999999	Not Applicable

semp42

Start Position:	402
Type/Length:	Numeric(8.0)
Format:	$99,999,999
Long Name:	Self-employment net income
Description:	Self-employment net income, including both farm and non-farm net income. May also be called self-employment income or self-employment earnings.
Population:	Persons aged 16 and over. Exceptions: see variable ATINC42.
Source:	INCOME.FMSE42+INCOME.NFMSE42
Range:	-9999999:99999995

Reserved codes:

99999996	Interim Processing Code
99999997	Don't Know
99999998	Refusal
99999999	Not Applicable

Theme/Subtheme: 07100 Financial situation - Income sources

ttinc42

Start Position:	410
Type/Length:	Numeric(8.0)
Format:	$99,999,999
Long Name:	Total income before taxes
Description:	Total income (before taxes).
Population:	Persons aged 16 and over. Exceptions: see variable ATINC42.
Source:	INCOME.MTINC42 + INCOME.GTR42
Range:	-9999999:99999995
Reserved codes:	99999996 Interim Processing Code
	99999997 Don't Know
	99999998 Refusal
	99999999 Not Applicable

udpd42

Start Position:	418
Type/Length:	Numeric(8.0)
Format:	$99,999,999
Long Name:	Union dues (and other professional premiums)
Description:	Union dues, professional membership dues and malpractice liability insurance premiums.
	Not available for reference years prior to 1999.
Population:	Persons aged 16 and over. Exceptions: see variable ATINC42.
Source:	INCCOL.UD17+INCCOL.PMD17 (Questions IN_Q190 and IN_Q175 of May interview);
	Longitudinal and cross-sectional imputation
Range:	00000000:99999995
Reserved codes:	99999996 Interim Processing Code
	99999997 Don't Know
	99999998 Refusal
	99999999 Not Applicable

Theme/Subtheme: 07100 Financial situation - Income sources

uiben42

Start Position:	426
Type/Length:	Numeric(8.0)
Format:	$99,999,999
Long Name:	Employment Insurance benefits
Description:	Employment Insurance benefits.
Population:	Persons aged 16 and over. Exceptions: see variable ATINC42.
Source:	INCCOL.UIBEN17 (Question IN_Q070 of May interview);
	INCTAX.UIBEN40 (Line 119 of T1 file);
	Question CO_Q010 of January interview;
	Longitudinal and cross-sectional imputation / Imputation longitudinal et tranversale
Range:	00000000:99999995

Reserved codes:	99999996	Interim Processing Code
	99999997	Don't Know
	99999998	Refusal
	99999999	Not Applicable

wgsal42

Start Position:	434
Type/Length:	Numeric(8.0)
Format:	$99,999,999
Long Name:	Wages & salaries before deductions
Description:	Wages and salaries, before deductions. Also called employment income.
Population:	Persons aged 16 and over. Exceptions: see variable ATINC42.
Source:	INCCOL.WGSAL17 (Question IN_Q015 of May interview);
	INCTAX.WGSAL40 (Lines 101 and 104 starting 1997 of T1 file);
	Longitudinal and cross-sectional imputation
Range:	00000000:99999995

Reserved codes:	99999996	Interim Processing Code
	99999997	Don't Know
	99999998	Refusal
	99999999	Not Applicable

Theme/Subtheme: 07100 Financial situation - Income sources

wkrcp42

Start Position:	442
Type/Length:	Numeric(8.0)
Format:	$99,999,999
Long Name:	Workers' compensation benefits
Description:	Workers' compensation benefits.
Population:	Persons aged 16 and over. Exceptions: see variable ATINC42.
Source:	INCCOL.WKRCP17 (Question IN_Q080 of May interview);
	INCTAX.WKRCP40 (Line 144 of T1 file);
	Question CO_Q025 of January interview;
	Longitudinal and cross-sectional imputation / Imputation longitudinale et transversale
Range:	00000000:99999995
Reserved codes:	99999996 Interim Processing Code
	99999997 Don't Know
	99999998 Refusal
	99999999 Not Applicable

Theme/Subtheme: 09100 Education - Educational activity

atbus20

Start Position:	450
Type/Length:	Character(1)
Long Name:	Flag - Attended business or commercial school in refyear
Description:	Flag to indicate if person attended a business or commercial school in reference year.
Population:	Persons 16 to 69 years of age (inclusive) AND who attended business school program during reference year.
Source:	ED_Q020

	1	Yes
	2	No
Reserved codes:	6	Interim Processing Code
	7	Don't Know
	8	Refusal
	9	Not Applicable

atcc20

Start Position:	451
Type/Length:	Character(1)
Long Name:	Flag - Attended college or applied arts tech. inst., refyear
Description:	Flag to indicate if person attended a community college or institute of applied arts and technology in reference year.
Population:	Persons 16 to 69 years of age (inclusive) AND who attended college or institute program during reference year
Source:	ED_Q020

	1	Yes
	2	No
Reserved codes:	6	Interim Processing Code
	7	Don't Know
	8	Refusal
	9	Not Applicable

atcegp20

Start Position:	452
Type/Length:	Character(1)
Long Name:	Flag - Attended CEGEP in refyear
Description:	Flag to indicate if person attended CEGEP in reference year.
Population:	Persons 16 to 69 years of age (inclusive) AND who attended CEGEP program during reference year
Source:	ED_Q020

	1	Yes
	2	No
Reserved codes:	6	Interim Processing Code
	7	Don't Know
	8	Refusal
	9	Not Applicable

Theme/Subtheme: 09100 Education - Educational activity

atelhi20

Start Position:	453	
Type/Length:	Character(1)	
Long Name:	Flag - Attended high school in refyear	
Description:	Flag to indicate if person attended secondary school in reference year.	
Population:	Persons 16 to 69 years of age (inclusive) AND who attended high school program during reference year	
Source:	ED_Q020	
	1	Yes
	2	No
Reserved codes:	6	Interim Processing Code
	7	Don't Know
	8	Refusal
	9	Not Applicable

attrd20

Start Position:	454	
Type/Length:	Character(1)	
Long Name:	Flag - Person attended trade school in refyear	
Description:	Flag to indicate if person attended a trade or vocational school in reference year.	
Population:	Persons aged 16 to 69 years of age (inclusive) AND who attended trade school program during the reference year.	
Source:	ED_Q020	
	1	Yes
	2	No
Reserved codes:	6	Interim Processing Code
	7	Don't Know
	8	Refusal
	9	Not Applicable

atuniv20

Start Position:	455	
Type/Length:	Character(1)	
Long Name:	Flag - Person attended university in refyear	
Description:	Flag to indicate if person attended university in reference year.	
Population:	Persons 16 to 69 years of age (inclusive) AND who attended university program during reference year	
Source:	ED_Q020	
	1	Yes
	2	No
Reserved codes:	6	Interim Processing Code
	7	Don't Know
	8	Refusal
	9	Not Applicable

Theme/Subtheme: 09100 Education - Educational activity

cmphi20

Start Position:	456
Type/Length:	Character(1)
Long Name:	Flag - Person completed high school in refyear
Description:	Flag to indicate if person completed high school during the reference year.
Population:	Persons 16 to 69 years of age (inclusive) AND who attended school during reference year
Source:	ED_Q025, ED_Q155

	1	Yes
	2	No
Reserved codes:	6	Interim Processing Code
	7	Don't Know
	8	Refusal
	9	Not Applicable

fllprt20

Start Position:	457
Type/Length:	Character(1)
Long Name:	Flag - Person full-time student during refyear
Description:	Flag to indicate if person was a student on a full-time basis during the reference year. In reference year 2002 this variable was derived from variables : HRWHI20, HRWCC20, HRWBU20, HRWTV20, HRWCP20, HRWUN20, FPTHI20, FPTCC20, FPTBU20, FPTTV20, FPTCP20, FPTUN20
Population:	Persons 16 to 69 years of age (inclusive) AND who attended school program during reference year
Source:	Prior to 2002 ED_Q015.
Refyr 2002 ED_Q021A, ED_Q033, ED_Q058, ED_Q083, ED_Q108, ED_Q133 , HRWHI20, HRWCC20, HRWBU20, HRWTV20, HRWCP20, HRWUN20,FPTHI20, FPTCC20, FPTBU20, FPTTV20, FPTCP20, FPTUN20,

	1	Full-time
	2	Part-time
	3	Some of each
Reserved codes:	6	Interim Processing Code
	7	Don't Know
	8	Refusal
	9	Not Applicable

Theme/Subtheme: 09100 Education - Educational activity

rccoll20

Start Position:	458
Type/Length:	Character(1)
Long Name:	Flag - Rec'd cert\dipl. from coll./bus./trade/voc./CEGEP, ry
Description:	Flag to indicate if person received a certificate or diploma from a community college, business school, trade or vocational school or CEGEP during the reference year.
Population:	Persons 16 to 69 years of age (inclusive) AND who attended school during reference year
Source:	Prior to 2002 ED_Q030, ED_Q055, ED_Q080, ED_Q105, ED_Q155, ED_Q190. Refyr 2002 ED_Q043, ED_Q068, ED_Q093, ED_Q118, ED_Q030, ED_Q055, ED_Q080, ED_Q105, ED_Q147, ED_Q155, ED_Q190.
	1 Yes
	2 No
Reserved codes:	6 Interim Processing Code
	7 Don't Know
	8 Refusal
	9 Not Applicable

rcuniv20

Start Position:	459
Type/Length:	Character(1)
Long Name:	Flag - Received university degree/cert./dip., refyear
Description:	Flag to indicate if person received a university degree, certificate or diploma during the reference year.
Population:	Persons 16 to 69 years of age (inclusive) AND who attended school during reference year
Source:	Prior to 2002 ED_Q130, ED_Q155. Refyr 2002 ED_Q147, ED_Q155.
	1 Yes
	2 No
Reserved codes:	6 Interim Processing Code
	7 Don't Know
	8 Refusal
	9 Not Applicable

Theme/Subtheme: 09100 Education - Educational activity

studtf26

Start Position:	460
Type/Length:	Character(1)
Long Name:	Flag - Attending school, coll., CEGEP or univ, in refyear
Description:	Flag to indicate if person was attending school, college, CEGEP or university in the reference year. Only applies to persons aged 16 to 69.
Population:	Persons aged 16 to 69
Source:	PRELIM-F05Q80
	[EDUC-Q1],[EDUC-Q1A], EDUC.ED_Q005

	1	Yes
	2	No
Reserved codes:	6	Interim Processing Code
	7	Don't Know
	8	Refusal
	9	Not Applicable

Theme/Subtheme: 09210 Education - Level of schooling - Attainment

cmphi18

Start Position:	461		
Type/Length:	Character(1)		
Long Name:	Flag - Person completed high school		
Description:	Flag to indicate if person completed high school.		
Population:	Persons aged 16 or older		
Source:	EP_Q010, ED_Q025, ED_Q155, ED_Q190		
	1	Yes	
	2	No	
	3	Still attending school	
Reserved codes:	6	Interim Processing Code	
	7	Don't Know	
	8	Refusal	
	9	Not Applicable	

dgcoll18

Start Position:	462		
Type/Length:	Character(1)		
Long Name:	Flag - Ever received non-univ. post-secondary cert./dipl.		
Description:	Flag to indicate if person ever received any certificates or diplomas from a community college, business school, trade or vocational school or CEGEP.		
Population:	Persons aged 16 or older		
Source:	Prior refyr 2002: EP_Q025, ED_Q030, ED_Q055, ED_Q080, ED_Q105, ED_Q155, ED_Q190.		
	Refyr 2002: EP_Q025, ED_Q043, ED_Q068, ED_Q093, ED_Q118, ED_Q155 ED_Q190.		
	1	Yes	
	2	No	
Reserved codes:	6	Interim Processing Code	
	7	Don't Know	
	8	Refusal	
	9	Not Applicable	

Theme/Subtheme: 09210 Education - Level of schooling - Attainment

dguniv18

Start Position:	463	
Type/Length:	Character(1)	
Long Name:	Flag - Ever recd univ. deg./cert./dipl. (from Bach. to PhD)	
Description:	Flag to indicate if person ever received a university degree, certificate or diploma (ranging from below Bachelor's to PhD).	
Population:	Persons aged 16 or older	
Source:	EDUCATTM.DGBBAC18	
	EDUCATTM.DGBAC18	
	EDUCATTM.DGABAC18	
	EDUCATTM.DGMAS18	
	EDUCATTM.DGMED18	
	EDUCATTM.DGPHD18	
	1	Yes
	2	No
Reserved codes:	6	Interim Processing Code
	7	Don't Know
	8	Refusal
	9	Not Applicable

encoll18

Start Position:	464	
Type/Length:	Character(1)	
Long Name:	Flag - Ever enrolled non-university training	
Description:	Flag to indicate if person has ever been enrolled in a community college, business school, trade or vocational school, or CEGEP.	
Population:	Persons aged 16 or older	
Source:	EP_Q020, ED_Q020, ED_Q155, ED_Q190	
	1	Yes
	2	No
Reserved codes:	6	Interim Processing Code
	7	Don't Know
	8	Refusal
	9	Not Applicable

enuniv18

Start Position:	465	
Type/Length:	Character(1)	
Long Name:	Flag - Person has ever enrolled in university	
Description:	Flag to indicate if person has ever been enrolled in a university.	
Population:	Persons aged 16 or older	
Source:	EP_Q065, ED_Q020, ED_Q155, ED_Q190	
	1	Yes
	2	No
Reserved codes:	6	Interim Processing Code
	7	Don't Know
	8	Refusal
	9	Not Applicable

Theme/Subtheme: 09210 Education - Level of schooling - Attainment

hleveg18

Start Position:	466	
Type/Length:	Character(2)	
Long Name:	Highest level of education of person, 1st grouping	
Description:	Highest level of education of person (1st grouping). Same as HLEVED18, except that categories 12 to 15 are grouped together.	
Population:	Persons aged 16 or older	
Source:	EDUCATTM.HLEVED18	
	01	Never attended school
	02	1-4 years of elementary school
	03	5-8 years of elementary school
	04	9-10 years of elementary and secondary school
	05	11-13 years of elementary and secondary school (but did not graduate)
	06	Graduated high school
	07	Some non-university postsecondary (no certificate)
	08	Some university (no certificate)
	09	Non-university postsecondary certificate
	10	University certificate below Bachelor's
	11	Bachelor's degree
	12	University certificate above Bachelor's, Master's, First professional degree in law, Degree in medicine, dentistry, veterinary medicine or optometry, Doctorate (PhD)
Reserved codes:	96	Interim Processing Code
	97	Don't Know
	98	Refusal
	99	Not Applicable

yrcoll18

Start Position:	468	
Type/Length:	Decimal(4.1)	
Format:	99.9	
Long Name:	Nbr Years completed at coll./tech. inst./trade/voc./CEGEP	
Description:	Number of years of schooling person completed at a community college, technical institute, trade or vocational school, or CEGEP (full-time equivalents).	
Population:	Persons aged 16 or older	
Source:	Prior refyr 2002: EP_Q060, ED_Q010, ED_N010, ED_Q015, ED_Q020. Refyr 2002: EP_Q060, ED_Q020, ED_Q030, ED_Q033, ED_Q055, ED_Q058, ED_Q080, ED_Q083, ED_Q105, ED_Q108.	
Range:	0:20	
Reserved codes:	99.6	Interim Processing Code
	99.7	Don't Know
	99.8	Refusal
	99.9	Not Applicable

Theme/Subtheme: 09210 Education - Level of schooling - Attainment

yrelhi18

Start Position:	472
Type/Length:	Decimal(4.1)
Format:	99.9
Long Name:	Number of years completed at elementary & high school
Description:	Years of elementary and high school completed (full-time equivalents).
Population:	Persons aged 16 or older
Source:	Prior refyr 2002: EP_Q001, ED_N010, ED_Q010, ED_Q015, ED_Q020.
	Refyr 2002: EP_Q001, ED_Q020, ED_Q021, ED_Q022.
Range:	00.0:20.0
Reserved codes:	99.6 Interim Processing Code
	99.7 Don't Know
	99.8 Refusal
	99.9 Not Applicable

yrpsec18

Start Position:	476
Type/Length:	Decimal(4.1)
Format:	99.9
Long Name:	Number of years of postsecondary schooling completed
Description:	Number of years of postsecondary schooling completed (full-time equivalents).
Population:	Persons aged 16 or older
Source:	EDUCATTM.YRCOLL18, YRUNIV18
Range:	00.0:99.5
Reserved codes:	99.6 Interim Processing Code
	99.7 Don't Know
	99.8 Refusal
	99.9 Not Applicable

Theme/Subtheme: 09210 Education - Level of schooling - Attainment

yrrnug18

Start Position:	480	
Type/Length:	Character(2)	
Long Name:	Year rec'd recent non-univ. postsec. dipl., 5 yrs int., grp	
Description:	Year in which most recent non-university postsecondary diploma/certificate received, group, 5 year intervals.	
Population:	Persons aged 16 or older AND received a diploma or certificate	
Source:	EDUCATTM.YRRNUN18	
	01	1919 or earlier
	02	1920 - 1924
	03	1925 - 1929
	04	1930 - 1934
	05	1935 - 1939
	06	1940 - 1944
	07	1945 - 1949
	08	1950 - 1954
	09	1955 - 1959
	10	1960 - 1964
	11	1965 - 1969
	12	1970 - 1974
	13	1975 - 1979
	14	1980 - 1984
	15	1985 - 1989
	16	1990 - 1994
	17	1995 - 1999
	18	2000 - 2004
	19	2005 - 2009
	20	2010 - 2014
	21	2015 - 2019
Reserved codes:	96	Interim Processing Code
	97	Don't Know
	98	Refusal
	99	Not Applicable

Theme/Subtheme: 09210 Education - Level of schooling - Attainment

yrrung18

Start Position:	482
Type/Length:	Character(2)
Long Name:	Year received highest university degree, 5 yr interv., group
Description:	Year in which highest university degree received group, 5 year intervals.
Population:	Persons aged 16 or older AND received a university degree
Source:	EDUCATTM.YRRUNI18

01	1919 or earlier
02	1920 - 1924
03	1925 - 1929
04	1930 - 1934
05	1935 - 1939
06	1940 - 1944
07	1945 - 1949
08	1950 - 1954
09	1955 - 1959
10	1960 - 1964
11	1965 - 1969
12	1970 - 1974
13	1975 - 1979
14	1980 - 1984
15	1985 - 1989
16	1990 - 1994
17	1995 - 1999
18	2000 - 2004
19	2005 - 2009
20	2010 - 2014
21	2015 - 2019

Reserved codes:	96	Interim Processing Code
	97	Don't Know
	98	Refusal
	99	Not Applicable

yrschl18

Start Position:	484
Type/Length:	Decimal(4.1)
Format:	99.9
Long Name:	Number of years of schooling completed by person
Description:	Number of years of schooling completed by person (full-time equivalents).
Population:	Persons aged 16 or older
Source:	EDUCATTM.YRELHI18, YRPSEC18
Range:	00.0:99.5

Reserved codes:	99.6	Interim Processing Code
	99.7	Don't Know
	99.8	Refusal
	99.9	Not Applicable

Theme/Subtheme: 09210 Education - Level of schooling - Attainment

yruniv18

Start Position:	488
Type/Length:	Decimal(4.1)
Format:	99.9
Long Name:	Number of years of university person has completed
Description:	Number of years of university person has completed (full-time equivalents).
Population:	Persons aged 16 or older
Source:	Prior refyr 2002: EP_Q070, ED_Q010, ED_N010, ED_Q015, ED_Q020.
	Refyr 2002 EP_Q070, ED_Q020, ED_Q130, ED_Q133.
Range:	00.0:99.5
Reserved codes:	99.6 Interim Processing Code
	99.7 Don't Know
	99.8 Refusal
	99.9 Not Applicable

Theme/Subtheme: 01100 Sample Control - Identifiers

puchid25

Start Position:	1
Type/Length:	Character(7)
Long Name:	Cross-sectional random household identifier
Description:	Sequence number of the household for purposes of the cross-sectional public-use file.
	Not available for Wave 0 starting with Panel 4.
Population:	All households

Reserved codes:

9999996	Interim Processing Code
9999997	Don't Know
9999998	Refusal
9999999	Not Applicable

Theme/Subtheme: 01110 Sample Control - Identifiers - Year

year

Start Position:	8	
Type/Length:	Numeric(4.0)	
Format:	YYYY	
Long Name:	Refyear	
Description:	Reference year.	
Range:	1800:9995	
Reserved codes:	9996	Interim Processing Code
	9997	Don't Know
	9998	Refusal
	9999	Not Applicable

Theme/Subtheme: 01120 Sample Control - Identifiers - Economic Family

d31fam26

Start Position:	12
Type/Length:	Character(2)
Format:	ff
Long Name:	Economic family identifier
Description:	Unique identifier, within a household, of the family to which the respondent belonged as of December 31 of the reference year.
	The format of this field is: ff
	f - unique family identifier within 1 household within a year
Population:	All persons
Source:	D31HH26, DEC31REL.RELAT44
Range:	00:95
Reserved codes:	96 Interim Processing Code
	97 Don't Know
	98 Refusal
	99 Not Applicable

Theme/Subtheme: 01200 Sample Control - Weights

icswt26

Start Position:	14
Type/Length:	Decimal(10.4)
Format:	99999.9999
Long Name:	Regular cross-sectional weight
Description:	Regular cross-sectional weight. Persons in the same household have the same value. For estimates of persons, the weight is counted once for each person in the household. For estimates of families or households, the weight is counted once for each family or household. Most recent revisions: With the release of data for 2003, the weights were revised for 1990 to 2002. With the release of data for 2004, the weights were revised for 2003.
Population:	All persons
Source:	D31WGHTS.ICSWT
Range:	00000.0000:99999.9999

Theme/Subtheme: 03140 Personal characteristics - Demographics - Family situation

mjieh27

Start Position:	24
Type/Length:	Character(1)
Long Name:	Flag - Eco. fam. incl. major inc. earner of hhld, refyear
Description:	Flag indicating whether the economic family contains the major income earner for the household for the reference year. If more than one person has the same income, the major income earner is defined to be the oldest.

This variable is useful to identify the primary economic family in the household.

Not available for years prior to reference year 1996.

Population:	All economic families. Exceptions: see variable ATINC27.	
	1	Yes
	2	No
Reserved codes:	6	Interim Processing Code
	7	Don't Know
	8	Refusal
	9	Not Applicable

Theme/Subtheme: 03510 Personal characteristics - Geography - Geographic area

pvreg25

Start Position:	25	
Type/Length:	Character(2)	
Long Name:	Province of residence group, household, December 31, refyear	
Description:	Province of residence group for the household as of December 31 of the reference year.	
Population:	All households	
Source:	DEC31HH.PVRES25	
	10	Newfoundland and Labrador
	11	Prince Edward Island
	12	Nova Scotia
	13	New Brunswick
	24	Quebec
	35	Ontario
	46	Manitoba
	47	Saskatchewan
	48	Alberta
	59	British Columbia
	60	Other
Reserved codes:	96	Interim Processing Code
	97	Don't Know
	98	Refusal
	99	Not Applicable

Theme/Subtheme: 03510 Personal characteristics - Geography - Geographic area

Theme/Subtheme: 03510 Personal characteristics - Geography - Geographic area

uszga25

Start Position:	27
Type/Length:	Character(1)
Long Name:	Adjusted size of area of residence
Description:	Adjusted size of area of residence for determining relevant LICO. All areas within the same CMA/CA will be coded to the same size.

Adjusted size of area of residence is assigned according to the variable CMAPO25 (CMA/CA population). However, if the household is not in a CMA/CA, the USZGA25 code depends on the variable URBPO25 (Population of area of residence) and USZGA25 is equal to the variable URBSZG25 (Size of area of residence).

Note: Reference years prior to 1999 follow the 1991 Census geography-base boundaries. Reference years from 1999 and on follow the 2001 Census geography-base boundaries. The categories for USZGA25 is the same.

Population:	All households
Source:	DEC31HH.CMAPO25 or DEC31HH.URBPO25

1	Rural
2	Urban: 0 to 29,999
3	Urban: 30,000 to 99,999
4	Urban: 100,000 to 499,999
5	Urban: 500,000 and higher

Reserved codes:	6	Interim Processing Code
	7	Don't Know
	8	Refusal
	9	Not Applicable

Theme/Subtheme: 03630 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Economic family - size and type

agofm27

Start Position:	28
Type/Length:	Numeric(3.0)
Long Name:	Age of oldest person in economic family
Description:	Age of the oldest person in the economic family as of December 31 of the reference year.
Population:	All economic families
Range:	000:150

Reserved codes:	996	Interim Processing Code
	997	Don't Know
	998	Refusal
	999	Not Applicable

agofmg27

Start Position:	31
Type/Length:	Character(2)
Long Name:	Age group of oldest person in economic family
Description:	Age group of the oldest person in the family as of December 31 of the reference year.
Population:	All economic families

	01	0-14
	02	15-19
	03	20-24
	04	25-34
	05	35-54
	06	55-64
	07	65-69
	08	70-74
	09	75-79
	10	80 or more
Reserved codes:	96	Interim Processing Code
	97	Don't Know
	98	Refusal
	99	Not Applicable

agyfm27

Start Position:	33
Type/Length:	Numeric(3.0)
Long Name:	Age of youngest person in economic family
Description:	Age of the youngest person in the family as of December 31 of the reference year.
Population:	All economic families
Range:	000:150

Reserved codes:	996	Interim Processing Code
	997	Don't Know
	998	Refusal
	999	Not Applicable

Theme/Subtheme: 03630 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Economic family - size and type

agyfmg27

Start Position:	36
Type/Length:	Character(2)
Long Name:	Age group of youngest person in econmic family
Description:	Age group of the youngest person in the family as of December 31 of the reference year.
Population:	All economic families

01	0-4
02	5-9
03	10-14
04	15-19
05	20-24
06	25-34
07	35-54
08	55-64
09	65 or more

Reserved codes:		
	96	Interim Processing Code
	97	Don't Know
	98	Refusal
	99	Not Applicable

fmcomp27

Start Position:	38
Type/Length:	Character(2)
Long Name:	Economic family composition
Description:	Economic Family composition.

(Note : This variable is set using the oldest person in the EF as the reference person.)

Population:	All economic families

01	Unattached individual in one person household
02	Unattached individual in multi-person household
03	Married or common-law couple/no children
04	Married or common-law couple with children (all children under age 25)
05	Female loneparent family (all children under age 25)
06	Male loneparent family (all children under age 25)
07	Other economic family types

Reserved codes:		
	96	Interim Processing Code
	97	Don't Know
	98	Refusal
	99	Not Applicable

Theme/Subtheme: 03630 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Economic family - size and type

fmsz27

Start Position:	40	
Type/Length:	Numeric(2.0)	
Long Name:	Number of family members	
Description:	Number of family members.	
Population:	All economic families	
Range:	00:95	
Reserved codes:	96	Interim Processing Code
	97	Don't Know
	98	Refusal
	99	Not Applicable

Theme/Subtheme: 03630 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Economic family - size and type

fmtyp27

Start Position:	42
Type/Length:	Character(2)
Long Name:	Economic family type reference person
Description:	Economic family type. An economic family is composed of two or more persons living together who are related by blood, marriage, adoption or common-law. This variable is set using the major income earner in the economic family as the reference person. To reduce the length of the category descriptions, the following terms are used:

UNATTACHED INDIVIDUAL: While the definition of economic family does not include persons who do not live with a relative, such persons (called unattached individuals) are assigned an economic family id. If desired, data users can use this variable to separate unattached individuals from economic families.

ELDERLY: The major income earner in the economic family is aged 65 or over.

Spouse: The partner living with the major income earner in the family, including married, common-law and same-sex relationships.

MARRIED COUPLE: The major income earner and his/her spouse.

RELATIVE: A person related to the major income earner by blood, marriage, adoption or common-law.

CHILDREN: The family includes at least one child (birth, adopted, step, or foster) of the major income earner under age 18. Other relatives may also be in the family. Children of guardians are not considered "children" in this classification. In other words, older relatives are not treated as de facto parents when there is no direct parent identified.

LONE-PARENT FAMILY: Includes at least one child as defined above. Families where the parent is 65 years or older are excluded.

OTHER RELATIVE: A person in the economic family who is not the major income earner nor his/her spouse or child under age 18. Children aged 18 or over are considered to be "other relatives".

Population:	All economic families	
	11	Unattached individual (elderly male)
	12	Unattached individual (elderly female)
	13	Unattached individual (non-elderly male)
	14	Unattached individual (non-elderly female)
	21	Non-elderly married couple with no children or other relatives
	22	Non-elderly married couple with children
	23	Non-elderly married couple with other relatives but no children
	24	Elderly married couple with no children or other relatives
	31	Female loneparent family
	32	Male loneparent family
	41	Other family type (elderly male)
	42	Other family type (elderly female)
	43	Other family type (non-elderly male)
	44	Other family type (non-elderly female)
Reserved codes:	96	Interim Processing Code
	97	Don't Know
	98	Refusal
	99	Not Applicable

Theme/Subtheme: 03640 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Economic family - income

alimo27

Start Position:	44
Type/Length:	Numeric(8.0)
Format:	$99,999,999
Long Name:	Economic family total - Support payments received
Description:	Economic Family Total - Support payments received, such as alimony and child support.
Population:	All economic families. Exceptions: see variable ATINC27.
Source:	INCOME.ALIMOM42
Range:	00000000:99999995
Reserved codes:	99999996 Interim Processing Code
	99999997 Don't Know
	99999998 Refusal
	99999999 Not Applicable

alip27

Start Position:	52
Type/Length:	Numeric(8.0)
Format:	$99,999,999
Long Name:	Economic family total - Support payments paid
Description:	Economic Family Total - Support payments paid, such as alimony and child support. Not available prior to reference year 1999.
Population:	All economic families. Exceptions: see variable ATINC27.
Source:	INCOME.ALIP42
Range:	00000000:99999995
Reserved codes:	99999996 Interim Processing Code
	99999997 Don't Know
	99999998 Refusal
	99999999 Not Applicable

atinc27

Start Position:	60
Type/Length:	Numeric(8.0)
Format:	$99,999,999
Long Name:	Economic family total - after-tax income
Description:	Economic Family Total - After-tax income. After-tax income is defined as total income minus income tax.
Population:	Persons aged 16 and over. Exceptions: some observations were not eligible for income imputation. Exclude records with ATINC27 >= 99999995
Source:	INCOME.ATINC42
Range:	-9999999:99999995
Reserved codes:	99999996 Interim Processing Code
	99999997 Don't Know
	99999998 Refusal
	99999999 Not Applicable

Theme/Subtheme: 03640 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Economic family - income

capgn27

Start Position:	68
Type/Length:	Numeric(8.0)
Format:	$99,999,999
Long Name:	Economic family total - Taxable capital gains
Description:	Economic Family Total - Taxable capital gains.
Population:	All economic families. Exceptions: see variable ATINC27.
Source:	INCOME.CAPGN42
Range:	00000000:99999995
Reserved codes:	99999996 Interim Processing Code
	99999997 Don't Know
	99999998 Refusal
	99999999 Not Applicable

ccar27

Start Position:	76
Type/Length:	Numeric(8.0)
Format:	$99,999,999
Long Name:	Economic family total,childcare expenses
Description:	Economic Family Total - Child care expenses incurred in order to hold a paid job. Not available prior to reference year 1999.
Population:	All economic families. Exceptions: see variable ATINC27.
Source:	INCOME.CCAR42
Range:	00000000:99999995
Reserved codes:	99999996 Interim Processing Code
	99999997 Don't Know
	99999998 Refusal
	99999999 Not Applicable

chfed27

Start Position:	84
Type/Length:	Numeric(8.0)
Format:	$99,999,999
Long Name:	Economic family total - CCTB
Description:	Economic Family Total - Total of federal programs under the general heading of Child Tax Benefits, i.e. the CCTB (from January 1993), the WIS (from January 1993 to June 1998) or NCBS (from July 1998). For the complete description, see the person-level variable, CHFED42. Not available prior to reference year 1996.
Population:	All economic families. Exceptions: see variable ATINC27.
Source:	INCOME.CHFED42
Range:	00000000:99999995
Reserved codes:	99999996 Interim Processing Code
	99999997 Don't Know
	99999998 Refusal
	99999999 Not Applicable

Theme/Subtheme: 03640 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Economic family - income

chprv27

Start Position:	92
Type/Length:	Numeric(8.0)
Format:	$99,999,999
Long Name:	Economic family total - Provincial prog. general CTB
Description:	Economic Family Total - Total of provincial programs under the general heading of Child Tax Benefits (CTB). For the complete description, see the person-level variable, CHPRV42.
	Not available prior to reference year 1996.
Population:	All economic families. Exceptions: see variable ATINC27.
Source:	INCOME.CHPRV42
Range:	00000000:99999995

Reserved codes:	99999996	Interim Processing Code
	99999997	Don't Know
	99999998	Refusal
	99999999	Not Applicable

chtxb27

Start Position:	100
Type/Length:	Numeric(8.0)
Format:	$99,999,999
Long Name:	Economic family total - Federal provincial prog. general CTB
Description:	Economic Family Total - Total of federal and provincial programs under the general heading of Child Tax Benefits (CTB). For the complete description, see the person-level variable, CHTXB42.
Population:	All economic families. Exceptions: see variable ATINC27.
Source:	INCOME.CHTXB42
Range:	00000000:99999995

Reserved codes:	99999996	Interim Processing Code
	99999997	Don't Know
	99999998	Refusal
	99999999	Not Applicable

cpqpp27

Start Position:	108
Type/Length:	Numeric(8.0)
Format:	$99,999,999
Long Name:	Economic family total - CPP, QPP
Description:	Economic Family Total - Canada Pension Plan and Quebec Pension Plan benefits. Includes disability, death, and child benefits.
Population:	All economic families. Exceptions: see variable ATINC27.
Source:	INCOME.CPQPP42
Range:	00000000:99999995

Reserved codes:	99999996	Interim Processing Code
	99999997	Don't Know
	99999998	Refusal
	99999999	Not Applicable

Theme/Subtheme: 03640 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Economic family - income

cqpc27

Start Position:	116
Type/Length:	Numeric(8.0)
Format:	$99,999,999
Long Name:	Economic family total - Canada & Quebec Pension Plan
Description:	Economic Family Total - Canada Pension Plan and Quebec Pension Plan (CPP/QPP) contributions.
	Not available prior to reference year 1999.
Population:	All economic families. Exceptions: see variable ATINC27.
Source:	INCOME.CQPC42
Range:	00000000:99999995
Reserved codes:	99999996 Interim Processing Code
	99999997 Don't Know
	99999998 Refusal
	99999999 Not Applicable

earng27

Start Position:	124
Type/Length:	Numeric(8.0)
Format:	$99,999,999
Long Name:	Economic family total earnings
Description:	Economic Family Total - Earnings. Includes wages and salaries before deductions and self-employment income.
Population:	All economic families. Exceptions: see variable ATINC27.
Source:	INCOME.EARNG42
Range:	-9999999:99999995
Reserved codes:	99999996 Interim Processing Code
	99999997 Don't Know
	99999998 Refusal
	99999999 Not Applicable

eipr27

Start Position:	132
Type/Length:	Numeric(8.0)
Format:	$99,999,999
Long Name:	Economic family total Employment Insurance contributions
Description:	Economic Family Total - Employment Insurance (EI) contributions.
	Not available prior to reference year 1999.
Population:	All economic families. Exceptions: see variable ATINC27.
Source:	INCOME.EIPR42
Range:	00000000:99999995
Reserved codes:	99999996 Interim Processing Code
	99999997 Don't Know
	99999998 Refusal
	99999999 Not Applicable

Theme/Subtheme: 03640 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Economic family - income

fditx27

Start Position:	140
Type/Length:	Numeric(8.0)
Format:	$99,999,999
Long Name:	Economic family total for Quebec residents, Fed income tax
Description:	Economic Family Total - For residents of Quebec, equals federal tax minus the Quebec Abatement.
Population:	All economic families. Exceptions: see variable ATINC27.
Source:	INCOME.FDITX42
Range:	00000000:99999995

Reserved codes:	99999996	Interim Processing Code
	99999997	Don't Know
	99999998	Refusal
	99999999	Not Applicable

fmse27

Start Position:	148
Type/Length:	Numeric(8.0)
Format:	$99,999,999
Long Name:	Economic family total farm self-employment net income
Description:	Economic Family Total - Farm self-employment net income, including farm program payments and rebates, Canadian Wheat Board payments, crop insurance, etc.
Population:	All economic families. Exceptions: see variable ATINC27.
Source:	INCOME.FMSE42
Range:	-9999999:99999995

Reserved codes:	99999996	Interim Processing Code
	99999997	Don't Know
	99999998	Refusal
	99999999	Not Applicable

gstxc27

Start Position:	156
Type/Length:	Numeric(8.0)
Format:	$99,999,999
Long Name:	Economic family total - Federal GST/HST Credit
Description:	Economic Family Total - Federal GST/HST Credit. Excludes provincial sales tax credits (included with PVTXC27).
Population:	All economic families. Exceptions: see variable ATINC27.
Source:	INCOME.GSTXC42
Range:	00000000:99999995

Reserved codes:	99999996	Interim Processing Code
	99999997	Don't Know
	99999998	Refusal
	99999999	Not Applicable

Theme/Subtheme: 03640 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Economic family - income

gtr27

Start Position:	164
Type/Length:	Numeric(8.0)
Format:	$99,999,999
Long Name:	Economic family total Government transfer,federal&provincial
Description:	Economic Family Total - Government transfers (federal and provincial).
Population:	All economic families. Exceptions: see variable ATINC27.
Source:	INCOME.GTR42
Range:	00000000:99999995
Reserved codes:	99999996 Interim Processing Code
	99999997 Don't Know
	99999998 Refusal
	99999999 Not Applicable

inctx27

Start Position:	172
Type/Length:	Numeric(8.0)
Format:	$99,999,999
Long Name:	Economic family total - Income tax, federal plus provincial
Description:	Economic Family Total - Income tax (federal plus provincial).
Population:	All economic families. Exceptions: see variable ATINC27.
Source:	INCOME.INCTX42
Range:	00000000:99999995
Reserved codes:	99999996 Interim Processing Code
	99999997 Don't Know
	99999998 Refusal
	99999999 Not Applicable

inva27

Start Position:	180
Type/Length:	Numeric(8.0)
Format:	$99,999,999
Long Name:	Economic family total - Investment income
Description:	Economic Family Total - Investment income. For the complete description, see the person-level variable, INVA42.
Population:	All economic families. Exceptions: see variable ATINC27.
Source:	INCOME.INVA42
Range:	-9999999:99999995
Reserved codes:	99999996 Interim Processing Code
	99999997 Don't Know
	99999998 Refusal
	99999999 Not Applicable

Theme/Subtheme: 03640 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Economic family - income

licofa27

Start Position:	188
Type/Length:	Character(1)
Long Name:	Flag - Family after tax income is below LICO in refyear
Description:	After tax - Flag to indicate whether the family's income is below the low income cut-off (LICO) for the reference year (1992 base).
Population:	All economic families. Exceptions: see variable ATINC27.
	1 Yes
	2 No
Reserved codes:	6 Interim Processing Code
	7 Don't Know
	8 Refusal
	9 Not Applicable

licofb27

Start Position:	189
Type/Length:	Character(1)
Long Name:	Flag - Family before tax income is below LICO in refyear
Description:	Before tax - Flag to indicate whether the family's income is below the low income cut-off (LICO) for the reference year (1992 base).
Population:	All economic families. Exceptions: see variable ATINC27.
	1 Yes
	2 No
Reserved codes:	6 Interim Processing Code
	7 Don't Know
	8 Refusal
	9 Not Applicable

mbinc27

Start Position:	190
Type/Length:	Numeric(8.0)
Format:	$99,999,999
Long Name:	Economic family total for MBM income
Description:	Economic Family Total - MBM Income. For the complete description, see the person-level variable, MBINC42.
	Available starting with reference year 1999.
Population:	All economic families. Exceptions: see variable ATINC27.
Source:	INCOME.MBINC42
Range:	-9999999:99999995
Reserved codes:	99999996 Interim Processing Code
	99999997 Don't Know
	99999998 Refusal
	99999999 Not Applicable

Theme/Subtheme: 03640 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Economic family - income

medx27

Start Position:	198
Type/Length:	Numeric(8.0)
Format:	$99,999,999
Long Name:	Economic family total - Direct medical expenses
Description:	Economic Family Total - Direct medical expenses, including private insurance premiums. Excludes public insurance premiums.
	Available starting with reference year 1999.
Population:	All economic families. Exceptions: see variable ATINC27.
Source:	INCOME.MEDX42
Range:	00000000:99999995

Reserved codes:	99999996	Interim Processing Code
	99999997	Don't Know
	99999998	Refusal
	99999999	Not Applicable

mjsif27

Start Position:	206
Type/Length:	Character(2)
Long Name:	Major source of income for economic family
Description:	Major source of income, for the economic family. For self-employment earnings and investment income, absolute values are used for the determination of the appropriate value.
Population:	All economic families. Exceptions: see variable ATINC27.
Source:	WGSAL27, (ABS(FMSE27) + ABS(NFMSE27)),
	GTR27, ABS(INVA27), PEN27, (OTTXM27 + ALIMO27)
	Before 2001, the absolute value of the summed variables was used,
	ABS(FMSE27+NFMSE27).

	01	No income
	02	Wages and salaries
	03	Self-employment income
	04	Government transfers
	05	Investment income
	06	Retirement pensions
	07	Other income
Reserved codes:	96	Interim Processing Code
	97	Don't Know
	98	Refusal
	99	Not Applicable

Theme/Subtheme: 03640 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Economic family - income

mtinc27

Start Position:	208
Type/Length:	Numeric(8.0)
Format:	$99,999,999
Long Name:	Economic family total - Market income
Description:	Economic Family Total - Market income.
Population:	All economic families. Exceptions: see variable ATINC27.
Source:	INCOME.MTINC42
Range:	-9999999:99999995
Reserved codes:	99999996	Interim Processing Code
	99999997	Don't Know
	99999998	Refusal
	99999999	Not Applicable

nfmse27

Start Position:	216
Type/Length:	Numeric(8.0)
Format:	$99,999,999
Long Name:	Economic family total - Non-farm self-employment net income
Description:	Economic Family Total - Non-farm self-employment net income, including business, professional, commission, fishing and net income from roomers and boarders.
Population:	All economic families. Exceptions: see variable ATINC27.
Source:	INCOME.NFMSE42
Range:	-9999999:99999995
Reserved codes:	99999996	Interim Processing Code
	99999997	Don't Know
	99999998	Refusal
	99999999	Not Applicable

oasgi27

Start Position:	224
Type/Length:	Numeric(8.0)
Format:	$99,999,999
Long Name:	Economic family total - Old Age Security benefits
Description:	Economic Family Total - Total of Old Age Security benefits, i.e., the Old Age Security pension plus the Guaranteed Income Supplement. For the complete description, see the person-level variable, OASGI42.
Population:	All economic families. Exceptions: see variable ATINC27.
Source:	INCOME.OASGI42
Range:	00000000:99999995
Reserved codes:	99999996	Interim Processing Code
	99999997	Don't Know
	99999998	Refusal
	99999999	Not Applicable

Theme/Subtheme: 03640 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Economic family - income

ottxm27

Start Position:	232
Type/Length:	Numeric(8.0)
Format:	$99,999,999
Long Name:	Economic family total - Other income
Description:	Economic Family Total - Other (other) income.
Population:	All economic families. Exceptions: see variable ATINC27.
Source:	INCOME.OTTXM42
Range:	00000000:99999995
Reserved codes:	99999996 Interim Processing Code
	99999997 Don't Know
	99999998 Refusal
	99999999 Not Applicable

pen27

Start Position:	240
Type/Length:	Numeric(8.0)
Format:	$99,999,999
Long Name:	Economic family total - Private retirement pensions
Description:	Economic Family Total - Private retirement pensions. Excludes RRSP withdrawals, but includes RRSP annuities and RRIF withdrawls.
Population:	All economic families. Exceptions: see variable ATINC27.
Source:	INCOME.PEN42
Range:	00000000:99999995
Reserved codes:	99999996 Interim Processing Code
	99999997 Don't Know
	99999998 Refusal
	99999999 Not Applicable

phpr27

Start Position:	248
Type/Length:	Numeric(8.0)
Format:	$99,999,999
Long Name:	Economic family total - Public health insurance premiums
Description:	Economic Family Total - Public health insurance premiums. Applicable for residents of Alberta and British Columbia, depending on family net income. Equals zero for residents of other provinces. Not available prior to reference year 1999.
Population:	All economic families. Exceptions: see variable ATINC27.
Source:	INCOME.PHPR42
Range:	00000000:99999995
Reserved codes:	99999996 Interim Processing Code
	99999997 Don't Know
	99999998 Refusal
	99999999 Not Applicable

Theme/Subtheme: 03640 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Economic family - income

pvitx27

Start Position:	256
Type/Length:	Numeric(8.0)
Format:	$99,999,999
Long Name:	Economic family total - Provincial income tax
Description:	Economic Family Total - Provincial income tax. Takes into account the Ontario Taxpayer Dividend for reference year 1999. A few negative values are possible in 1999 for this reason.
Population:	All economic families. Exceptions: see variable ATINC27.
Source:	INCOME.PVITX42
Range:	-9999999:99999995

Reserved codes:	99999996	Interim Processing Code
	99999997	Don't Know
	99999998	Refusal
	99999999	Not Applicable

pvtxc27

Start Position:	264
Type/Length:	Numeric(8.0)
Format:	$99,999,999
Long Name:	Economic family total - Provincial tax credits
Description:	Economic Family Total - Provincial tax credits. For the complete description, see the person-level variable, PVTXC42.
Population:	All economic families. Exceptions: see variable ATINC27.
Source:	INCOME.PVTXC42
Range:	00000000:99999995

Reserved codes:	99999996	Interim Processing Code
	99999997	Don't Know
	99999998	Refusal
	99999999	Not Applicable

rppc27

Start Position:	272
Type/Length:	Numeric(8.0)
Format:	$99,999,999
Long Name:	Economic family total - Registered pension plan contributions
Description:	Economic Family Total - Registered pension plan (RPP) contributions. Also called employer-sponsored pension plan contributions. Not available for reference years prior to 1999.
Population:	All economic families. Exceptions: see variable ATINC27.
Source:	INCOME.RPPC42
Range:	00000000:99999995

Reserved codes:	99999996	Interim Processing Code
	99999997	Don't Know
	99999998	Refusal
	99999999	Not Applicable

Theme/Subtheme: 03640 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Economic family - income

rspwi27

Start Position:	280
Type/Length:	Numeric(8.0)
Format:	$99,999,999
Long Name:	Economic family total - RRSP withdrawals
Description:	Economic Family Total - RRSP withdrawals.
Population:	All economic families. Exceptions: see variable ATINC27.
Source:	INCOME.RSPWI42
Range:	00000000:99999995

Reserved codes:	99999996	Interim Processing Code
	99999997	Don't Know
	99999998	Refusal
	99999999	Not Applicable

sapis27

Start Position:	288
Type/Length:	Numeric(8.0)
Format:	$99,999,999
Long Name:	Economic family total - Social Assistance
Description:	Economic Family Total - Social assistance. For the complete description, see the person-level variable, SAPIS42.
Population:	All economic families. Exceptions: see variable ATINC27.
Source:	INCOME.SAPIS42
Range:	00000000:99999995

Reserved codes:	99999996	Interim Processing Code
	99999997	Don't Know
	99999998	Refusal
	99999999	Not Applicable

semp27

Start Position:	296
Type/Length:	Numeric(8.0)
Long Name:	Economic family total - Self-employment net income
Description:	Economic Family Total - Self-employment net income, including both farm and non-farm net income. May also be called self-employment income or self-employment earnings.
Population:	All economic families. Exceptions: see variable ATINC27.
Source:	INCOME.SEMP42
Range:	-9999999:99999995

Reserved codes:	99999996	Interim Processing Code
	99999997	Don't Know
	99999998	Refusal
	99999999	Not Applicable

Theme/Subtheme: 03640 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Economic family - income

ttinc27

Start Position:	304
Type/Length:	Numeric(8.0)
Format:	$99,999,999
Long Name:	Economic family total - Total income before taxes
Description:	Economic Family Total - Total income (before taxes).
Population:	All economic families. Exceptions: see variable ATINC27.
Source:	INCOME.TTINC42
Range:	-9999999:99999995

Reserved codes:	99999996	Interim Processing Code
	99999997	Don't Know
	99999998	Refusal
	99999999	Not Applicable

udpd27

Start Position:	312
Type/Length:	Numeric(8.0)
Format:	$99,999,999
Long Name:	Eco. family total - Union dues (+ other profess. premiums)
Description:	Economic Family Total - Union dues, professional membership dues and malpractice liability insurance premiums.
	Not available for reference years prior to 1999.
Population:	All economic families. Exceptions: see variable ATINC27.
Source:	INCOME.UDPD42
Range:	00000000:99999995

Reserved codes:	99999996	Interim Processing Code
	99999997	Don't Know
	99999998	Refusal
	99999999	Not Applicable

uiben27

Start Position:	320
Type/Length:	Numeric(8.0)
Format:	$99,999,999
Long Name:	Economic family total - Employment Insurance benefits
Description:	Economic Family Total - Employment Insurance benefits.
Population:	All economic families. Exceptions: see variable ATINC27.
Source:	INCOME.UIBEN42
Range:	00000000:99999995

Reserved codes:	99999996	Interim Processing Code
	99999997	Don't Know
	99999998	Refusal
	99999999	Not Applicable

Theme/Subtheme: 03640 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Economic family - income

wgsal27

Start Position:	328
Type/Length:	Numeric(8.0)
Format:	$99,999,999
Long Name:	Economic family total - Wages & salaries before deductions
Description:	Economic Family Total - Wages and salaries, before deductions. Also called employment income.
Population:	All economic families. Exceptions: see variable ATINC27.
Source:	INCOME.WGSAL42
Range:	00000000:99999995
Reserved codes:	99999996 Interim Processing Code
	99999997 Don't Know
	99999998 Refusal
	99999999 Not Applicable

wkrcp27

Start Position:	336
Type/Length:	Numeric(8.0)
Format:	$99,999,999
Long Name:	Economic family total - Workers' compensation benefits
Description:	Economic Family Total - Workers' compensation benefits.
Population:	All economic families. Exceptions: see variable ATINC27.
Source:	INCOME.WKRCP42
Range:	00000000:99999995
Reserved codes:	99999996 Interim Processing Code
	99999997 Don't Know
	99999998 Refusal
	99999999 Not Applicable

Theme/Subtheme: 03650 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Economic family - labour characteristics

alhpf27

Start Position:	344
Type/Length:	Numeric(5.0)
Long Name:	Total hours paid all jobs, economic family members, refyear
Description:	Total hours paid at all jobs by all economic family members during the reference year. Sum of variable ALHRP28 for all economic family members aged 16 to 69.
Population:	All economic families
Source:	LABRSUMM.ALHRP28
Range:	00000:99995
Reserved codes:	99996	Interim Processing Code
	99997	Don't Know
	99998	Refusal
	99999	Not Applicable

fmsaf27

Start Position:	349
Type/Length:	Character(1)
Long Name:	Flag - Family member received Social Assistance, refyear
Description:	Flag to indicate receipt of Social Assistance by at least one family member during the reference year.
Population:	All economic families
Source:	INCOME.SAPIS42
	1	Yes
	2	No
Reserved codes:	6	Interim Processing Code
	7	Don't Know
	8	Refusal
	9	Not Applicable

fmuif27

Start Position:	350
Type/Length:	Character(1)
Long Name:	Flag - Fam. member rec'd Employment Insurance during refyear
Description:	Flag to indicate receipt of Employment Insurance by at least one family member during the reference year.
Population:	All economic families
Source:	INCOME.UIBEN42
	1	Yes
	2	No
Reserved codes:	6	Interim Processing Code
	7	Don't Know
	8	Refusal
	9	Not Applicable

Theme/Subtheme: 03650 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Economic family - labour characteristics

fmwcf27

Start Position:	351	
Type/Length:	Character(1)	
Long Name:	Flag - Family member received Worker's Compensation, refyear	
Description:	Flag to indicate receipt of Worker's Compensation by at least one family member during the reference year.	
Population:	All economic families	
Source:	INCOME.WKRCP42	
	1	Yes
	2	No
Reserved codes:	6	Interim Processing Code
	7	Don't Know
	8	Refusal
	9	Not Applicable

nbear27

Start Position:	352	
Type/Length:	Numeric(2.0)	
Long Name:	Number of earners 16 or older in economic family in refyear	
Description:	Number of earners aged 16 or over in the economic family for the reference year.	
Population:	All economic families. Exceptions: see variable ATINC27.	
Range:	00:95	
Reserved codes:	96	Interim Processing Code
	97	Don't Know
	98	Refusal
	99	Not Applicable

nbempd27

Start Position:	354	
Type/Length:	Numeric(2.0)	
Long Name:	Number of eco. fam. members employed any time during refyear	
Description:	Number of family members that were employed at any time during the reference year. A person is counted as employed if the labour force status for any week is employed.	
Population:	All economic families	
Range:	00:95	
Reserved codes:	96	Interim Processing Code
	97	Don't Know
	98	Refusal
	99	Not Applicable

Theme/Subtheme: 03650 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Economic family - labour characteristics

nbfyft27

Start Position:	356
Type/Length:	Numeric(2.0)
Long Name:	Nber eco. family members in full-year full-time jobs,refyear
Description:	Number of economic family members in full-year full-time jobs during reference year.
Population:	All economic families
Range:	00:95

Reserved codes:	96	Interim Processing Code
	97	Don't Know
	98	Refusal
	99	Not Applicable

nbscft27

Start Position:	358
Type/Length:	Numeric(2.0)
Long Name:	Number of 16+ attending school full-time, refyear
Description:	Number of family members aged 16 years and over attending school full-time during reference year.
Population:	All economic families
Range:	00:95

Reserved codes:	96	Interim Processing Code
	97	Don't Know
	98	Refusal
	99	Not Applicable

nbscpt27

Start Position:	360
Type/Length:	Numeric(2.0)
Long Name:	Number in family 16+ in school part-time in refyear
Description:	Number of family members aged 16 years and over attending school part-time during reference year.
Population:	All economic families
Range:	00:95

Reserved codes:	96	Interim Processing Code
	97	Don't Know
	98	Refusal
	99	Not Applicable

Theme/Subtheme: 03650 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Economic family - labour characteristics

nbsemp27

Start Position:	362
Type/Length:	Numeric(2.0)
Long Name:	Number of family members self-employed during refyear
Description:	Number of family members self-employed at any time during the reference year. A person is counted as self-employed if the class of worker for any job during the year is self-employed (i.e. codes 03 to 06 in variable CLWKR1).
Population:	All economic families
Source:	INCOME.SEMP42
Range:	00:95
Reserved codes:	96 Interim Processing Code
	97 Don't Know
	98 Refusal
	99 Not Applicable

nbunem27

Start Position:	364
Type/Length:	Numeric(2.0)
Long Name:	Number of family members unemployed during refyear
Description:	Number of family members that were unemployed at any time during the reference year. A person is counted as unemployed if the labour force status for any week is unemployed.
Population:	All economic families
Range:	00:95
Reserved codes:	96 Interim Processing Code
	97 Don't Know
	98 Refusal
	99 Not Applicable

nbwke27

Start Position:	366
Type/Length:	Numeric(3.0)
Long Name:	Number of weeks employed, all family members, refyear
Description:	Number of weeks of employment for all family members during the reference year.
Population:	All economic families
Range:	000:995
Reserved codes:	996 Interim Processing Code
	997 Don't Know
	998 Refusal
	999 Not Applicable

Theme/Subtheme: 03650 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Economic family - labour characteristics

nbwkue27

Start Position:	369	
Type/Length:	Numeric(3.0)	
Long Name:	Weeks unemployed for all family members during refyear	
Description:	Number of weeks of unemployment for all family members during reference year.	
Population:	All economic families	
Range:	000:995	
Reserved codes:	996	Interim Processing Code
	997	Don't Know
	998	Refusal
	999	Not Applicable

Theme/Subtheme: 01100 Sample Control - Identifiers

puchid25

Start Position:	1
Type/Length:	Character(7)
Long Name:	Cross-sectional random household identifier
Description:	Sequence number of the household for purposes of the cross-sectional public-use file.
	Not available for Wave 0 starting with Panel 4.
Population:	All households

Reserved codes:

9999996	Interim Processing Code
9999997	Don't Know
9999998	Refusal
9999999	Not Applicable

Theme/Subtheme: 01110 Sample Control - Identifiers - Year

year

Start Position:	8	
Type/Length:	Numeric(4.0)	
Format:	YYYY	
Long Name:	Refyear	
Description:	Reference year.	
Range:	1800:9995	
Reserved codes:	9996	Interim Processing Code
	9997	Don't Know
	9998	Refusal
	9999	Not Applicable

Theme/Subtheme: 01120 Sample Control - Identifiers - Economic Family

d31fam26

Start Position:	12
Type/Length:	Character(2)
Format:	ff
Long Name:	Economic family identifier
Description:	Unique identifier, within a household, of the family to which the respondent belonged as of December 31 of the reference year.
	The format of this field is: ff
	f - unique family identifier within 1 household within a year
Population:	All persons
Source:	D31HH26, DEC31REL.RELAT44
Range:	00:95
Reserved codes:	96 Interim Processing Code
	97 Don't Know
	98 Refusal
	99 Not Applicable

Theme/Subtheme: 01125 Sample Control - Identifiers - Census Family

d31cf26

Start Position:	14
Type/Length:	Character(2)
Format:	cc
Long Name:	Census family identifier
Description:	Unique identifier, within a household/economic family, of the census family to which the respondent belonged as of December 31 of the reference year.
	The format of this field is: cc
	c - unique census family identifier within 1 household/economic family within a year
Population:	All persons
Source:	D31HH26, D31FAM26, DEC31REL.RELAT44, LOADCNTL.AGE99
Range:	00:95

Reserved codes:	96	Interim Processing Code
	97	Don't Know
	98	Refusal
	99	Not Applicable

Theme/Subtheme: 01200 Sample Control - Weights

icswt26

Start Position:	16
Type/Length:	Decimal(10.4)
Format:	99999.9999
Long Name:	Regular cross-sectional weight
Description:	Regular cross-sectional weight. Persons in the same household have the same value. For estimates of persons, the weight is counted once for each person in the household. For estimates of families or households, the weight is counted once for each family or household. Most recent revisions: With the release of data for 2003, the weights were revised for 1990 to 2002. With the release of data for 2004, the weights were revised for 2003.
Population:	All persons
Source:	D31WGHTS.ICSWT
Range:	00000.0000:99999.9999

Theme/Subtheme: 03140 Personal characteristics - Demographics - Family situation

mjieh46

Start Position:	26
Type/Length:	Character(1)
Long Name:	Flag - Census fam. incl. maj. inc. earner of hhld, refyear
Description:	Flag indicating whether the census family contains the major income earner for the household for the reference year. If more than one person has the same income, the major income earner is defined to be the oldest.

This variable is useful to identify the primary census family in the household.

Not available prior to reference year 1996.

Population:	All census families. Exceptions: see variable ATINC46.	
	1	Yes
	2	No
Reserved codes:	6	Interim Processing Code
	7	Don't Know
	8	Refusal
	9	Not Applicable

Theme/Subtheme: 03510 Personal characteristics - Geography - Geographic area

pvreg25

Start Position:	27	
Type/Length:	Character(2)	
Long Name:	Province of residence group, household, December 31, refyear	
Description:	Province of residence group for the household as of December 31 of the reference year.	
Population:	All households	
Source:	DEC31HH.PVRES25	
	10	Newfoundland and Labrador
	11	Prince Edward Island
	12	Nova Scotia
	13	New Brunswick
	24	Quebec
	35	Ontario
	46	Manitoba
	47	Saskatchewan
	48	Alberta
	59	British Columbia
	60	Other
Reserved codes:	96	Interim Processing Code
	97	Don't Know
	98	Refusal
	99	Not Applicable

Theme/Subtheme: 03510 Personal characteristics - Geography - Geographic area

Theme/Subtheme: 03660 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Census family - size and type

agofm46

Start Position:	29	
Type/Length:	Numeric(3.0)	
Long Name:	Age of oldest person in census family	
Description:	Age of the oldest person in the census family as of December 31 of the reference year.	
Population:	All census families	
Range:	000:150	
Reserved codes:	996	Interim Processing Code
	997	Don't Know
	998	Refusal
	999	Not Applicable

agofmg46

Start Position:	32	
Type/Length:	Character(2)	
Long Name:	Age group of oldest person in census family	
Description:	Age group of the oldest person in the census family as of December 31 of the reference year.	
Population:	All census families	
	01	0-14
	02	15-19
	03	20-24
	04	25-34
	05	35-54
	06	55-64
	07	65-69
	08	70-74
	09	75-79
	10	80 or more
Reserved codes:	96	Interim Processing Code
	97	Don't Know
	98	Refusal
	99	Not Applicable

agyfm46

Start Position:	34	
Type/Length:	Numeric(3.0)	
Long Name:	Age of youngest person in the census family	
Description:	Age of the youngest person in the census family as of December 31 of the reference year.	
Population:	All census families	
Range:	000:150	
Reserved codes:	996	Interim Processing Code
	997	Don't Know
	998	Refusal
	999	Not Applicable

Theme/Subtheme: 03660 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Census family - size and type

agyfmg46

Start Position:	37	
Type/Length:	Character(2)	
Long Name:	Age group of youngest person in census family	
Description:	Age group of the youngest person in the census family as of December 31 of the reference year.	
Population:	All census families	
	01	0-4
	02	5-9
	03	10-14
	04	15-19
	05	20-24
	06	25-34
	07	35-54
	08	55-64
	09	65 or more
Reserved codes:	96	Interim Processing Code
	97	Don't Know
	98	Refusal
	99	Not Applicable

fmcomp46

Start Position:	39	
Type/Length:	Character(2)	
Long Name:	Census family composition	
Description:	Census Family composition.	
Population:	All census families	
	01	One person census family in one person economic family
	02	One person census family in multi-person economic family
	03	Married or common-law couple with no children
	04	Married or common-law couple with children
	05	Female loneparent family
	06	Male loneparent family
Reserved codes:	96	Interim Processing Code
	97	Don't Know
	98	Refusal
	99	Not Applicable

Theme/Subtheme: 03660 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Census family - size and type

fmsz46

Start Position:	41
Type/Length:	Numeric(2.0)
Long Name:	Number of census family members
Description:	Number of census family members.
Population:	All census families
Range:	00:95
Reserved codes:	96 Interim Processing Code
	97 Don't Know
	98 Refusal
	99 Not Applicable

Theme/Subtheme: 03670 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Census family - income

alimo46

Start Position:	43
Type/Length:	Numeric(8.0)
Format:	$99,999,999
Long Name:	Census family total - Support payments received
Description:	Census Family Total - Support payments received, such as alimony and child support.
Population:	All census families. Exceptions: see variable ATINC46.
Source:	INCOME.ALIMO42
Range:	00000000:99999995

Reserved codes:	99999996	Interim Processing Code
	99999997	Don't Know
	99999998	Refusal
	99999999	Not Applicable

alip46

Start Position:	51
Type/Length:	Numeric(8.0)
Format:	$99,999,999
Long Name:	Census family total - Support payments paid
Description:	Census Family Total - Support payments paid, such as alimony and child support. Not available prior to reference year 1999.
Population:	All census families. Exceptions: see variable ATINC46.
Source:	INCOME.ALIP42
Range:	00000000:99999995

Reserved codes:	99999996	Interim Processing Code
	99999997	Don't Know
	99999998	Refusal
	99999999	Not Applicable

atinc46

Start Position:	59
Type/Length:	Numeric(8.0)
Format:	$99,999,999
Long Name:	Census family total - after-tax income
Description:	Census Family Total - After-tax income. After-tax income is defined as total income minus income tax.
Population:	Persons aged 16 and over. Exceptions: some observations were not eligible for income imputation. Exclude records with ATINC46 >= 99999995
Source:	INCOME.ATINC42
Range:	-9999999:99999995

Reserved codes:	99999996	Interim Processing Code
	99999997	Don't Know
	99999998	Refusal
	99999999	Not Applicable

Theme/Subtheme: 03670 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Census family - income

capgn46

Start Position:	67
Type/Length:	Numeric(8.0)
Format:	$99,999,999
Long Name:	Census family total - Taxable capital gains
Description:	Census Family Total - Taxable capital gains.
Population:	All census families. Exceptions: see variable ATINC46.
Source:	INCOME.CAPGN42
Range:	00000000:99999995
Reserved codes:	99999996	Interim Processing Code
	99999997	Don't Know
	99999998	Refusal
	99999999	Not Applicable

ccar46

Start Position:	75
Type/Length:	Numeric(8.0)
Format:	$99,999,999
Long Name:	Census family total - Childcare expenses
Description:	Census Family Total - Child care expenses incurred in order to hold a paid job. Not available prior to reference year 1999.
Population:	All census families. Exceptions: see variable ATINC46.
Source:	INCOME.CCAR42
Range:	00000000:99999995
Reserved codes:	99999996	Interim Processing Code
	99999997	Don't Know
	99999998	Refusal
	99999999	Not Applicable

chfed46

Start Position:	83
Type/Length:	Numeric(8.0)
Format:	$99,999,999
Long Name:	Census family total - CCTB
Description:	Census Family Total - Total of federal programs under the general heading of Child Tax Benefits. For the complete description, see the person-level variable, CHFED42. Not available prior to reference year 1996.
Population:	All census families. Exceptions: see variable ATINC46.
Source:	INCOME.CHFED42
Range:	00000000:99999995
Reserved codes:	99999996	Interim Processing Code
	99999997	Don't Know
	99999998	Refusal
	99999999	Not Applicable

Theme/Subtheme: 03670 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Census family - income

chprv46

Start Position:	91
Type/Length:	Numeric(8.0)
Format:	$99,999,999
Long Name:	Census family total - Provincial prog. general CTB
Description:	Census Family Total - Total of provincial programs under the general heading of Child Tax Benefits (CTB). For the complete description, see the person-level variable, CHPRV42.
Population:	All census families. Exceptions: see variable ATINC46.
Source:	INCOME.CHPRV42
Range:	00000000:99999995
Reserved codes:	99999996 Interim Processing Code
	99999997 Don't Know
	99999998 Refusal
	99999999 Not Applicable

chtxb46

Start Position:	99
Type/Length:	Numeric(8.0)
Format:	$99,999,999
Long Name:	Census fam. Total - federal provincial CTB programs
Description:	Census Family Total - Total of federal and provincial programs under the general heading of Child Tax Benefits (CTB). For the complete description, see the person-level variable, CHTXB42.
Population:	All census families. Exceptions: see variable ATINC46.
Source:	INCOME.CHTXB42
Range:	00000000:99999995
Reserved codes:	99999996 Interim Processing Code
	99999997 Don't Know
	99999998 Refusal
	99999999 Not Applicable

cpqpp46

Start Position:	107
Type/Length:	Numeric(8.0)
Format:	$99,999,999
Long Name:	Census family total - Canada & Quebec Pension Plan benefit
Description:	Census Family Total - Canada Pension Plan and Quebec Pension Plan benefits. Includes disability, death, and child benefits.
Population:	All census families. Exceptions: see variable ATINC46.
Source:	INCOME.CPQPP42
Range:	00000000:99999995
Reserved codes:	99999996 Interim Processing Code
	99999997 Don't Know
	99999998 Refusal
	99999999 Not Applicable

Theme/Subtheme: 03670 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Census family - income

cqpc46

Start Position:	115
Type/Length:	Numeric(8.0)
Format:	$99,999,999
Long Name:	Census family total - Canada & Quebec Pension Plan
Description:	Census Family Total - Canada Pension Plan and Quebec Pension Plan (CPP/QPP) contributions.
	Not available prior to reference year 1999.
Population:	All census families. Exceptions: see variable ATINC46.
Source:	INCOME.CQPC42
Range:	00000000:99999995

Reserved codes:	99999996	Interim Processing Code
	99999997	Don't Know
	99999998	Refusal
	99999999	Not Applicable

earng46

Start Position:	123
Type/Length:	Numeric(8.0)
Format:	$99,999,999
Long Name:	Census family total earnings
Description:	Census Family Total - Earnings. Includes wages and salaries before deductions and self-employment income.
Population:	All census families. Exceptions: see variable ATINC46.
Source:	INCOME.EARNG42
Range:	-9999999:99999995

Reserved codes:	99999996	Interim Processing Code
	99999997	Don't Know
	99999998	Refusal
	99999999	Not Applicable

eipr46

Start Position:	131
Type/Length:	Numeric(8.0)
Format:	$99,999,999
Long Name:	Census family total - Employment Insurance contributions
Description:	Census Family Total - Employment Insurance (EI) contributions. Not available for years prior to 1999.
Population:	All census families. Exceptions: see variable ATINC46.
Source:	INCOME.EIPR42
Range:	00000000:99999995

Reserved codes:	99999996	Interim Processing Code
	99999997	Don't Know
	99999998	Refusal
	99999999	Not Applicable

Theme/Subtheme: 03670 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Census family - income

fditx46

Start Position:	139
Type/Length:	Numeric(8.0)
Format:	$99,999,999
Long Name:	Census family total for Quebec residents
Description:	Census Family Total - For residents of Quebec, equals federal tax minus the Quebec Abatement.
Population:	All census families. Exceptions: see variable ATINC46.
Source:	INCOME.FDITX42
Range:	00000000:99999995

Reserved codes:	99999996	Interim Processing Code
	99999997	Don't Know
	99999998	Refusal
	99999999	Not Applicable

fmse46

Start Position:	147
Type/Length:	Numeric(8.0)
Format:	$99,999,999
Long Name:	Census family total farm self-employment net income
Description:	Census Family Total - Farm self-employment net income, including farm program payments and rebates, Canadian Wheat Board payments, crop insurance, etc.
Population:	All census families
Source:	INCOME.FMSE42
Range:	-9999999:99999995

Reserved codes:	99999996	Interim Processing Code
	99999997	Don't Know
	99999998	Refusal
	99999999	Not Applicable

gstxc46

Start Position:	155
Type/Length:	Numeric(8.0)
Format:	$99,999,999
Long Name:	Census family total - Federal GST/HST Credit
Description:	Census Family Total - Federal GST/HST Credit. Excludes provincial sales tax credits (included with PVTXC46).
Population:	All census families. Exceptions: see variable ATINC46.
Source:	INCOME.GSTXC42
Range:	00000000:99999995

Reserved codes:	99999996	Interim Processing Code
	99999997	Don't Know
	99999998	Refusal
	99999999	Not Applicable

Theme/Subtheme: 03670 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Census family - income

gtr46

Start Position:	163
Type/Length:	Numeric(8.0)
Format:	$99,999,999
Long Name:	Census family total-Government transfers,federal&provincial
Description:	Census Family Total - Government transfers (federal and provincial).
Population:	All census families. Exceptions: see variable ATINC46.
Source:	INCOME.GTR42
Range:	00000000:99999995
Reserved codes:	99999996 Interim Processing Code
	99999997 Don't Know
	99999998 Refusal
	99999999 Not Applicable

inctx46

Start Position:	171
Type/Length:	Numeric(8.0)
Format:	$99,999,999
Long Name:	Census family total - Income tax, federal plus provincial
Description:	Census Family Total - Income tax (federal plus provincial).
Population:	All census families. Exceptions: see variable ATINC46.
Source:	INCOME.INCTX42
Range:	00000000:99999995
Reserved codes:	99999996 Interim Processing Code
	99999997 Don't Know
	99999998 Refusal
	99999999 Not Applicable

inva46

Start Position:	179
Type/Length:	Numeric(8.0)
Format:	$99,999,999
Long Name:	Census family total - Investment income
Description:	Census Family Total - Investment income. For the complete description, see the person-level variable, INVA42.
Population:	All census families. Exceptions: see variable ATINC46.
Source:	INCOME.INVA42
Range:	-9999999:99999995
Reserved codes:	99999996 Interim Processing Code
	99999997 Don't Know
	99999998 Refusal
	99999999 Not Applicable

Theme/Subtheme: 03670 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Census family - income

mbinc46

Start Position:	187
Type/Length:	Numeric(8.0)
Format:	$99,999,999
Long Name:	Census family total for MBM income
Description:	Census Family Total - MBM Income. For the complete description, see the person-level variable, MBINC42. Available starting with reference year 1999.
Population:	All census families. Exceptions: see variable ATINC46.
Source:	INCOME.MBINC42
Range:	-9999999:99999995
Reserved codes:	99999996 Interim Processing Code
	99999997 Don't Know
	99999998 Refusal
	99999999 Not Applicable

medx46

Start Position:	195
Type/Length:	Numeric(8.0)
Format:	$99,999,999
Long Name:	Census family total - Direct medical expenses
Description:	Census Family Total - Direct medical expenses, including private insurance premiums. Excludes public insurance premiums. Available starting with reference year 1999.
Population:	All census families. Exceptions: see variable ATINC46.
Source:	INCOME.MEDX42
Range:	00000000:99999995
Reserved codes:	99999996 Interim Processing Code
	99999997 Don't Know
	99999998 Refusal
	99999999 Not Applicable

Theme/Subtheme: 03670 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Census family - income

mjsif46

Start Position:	203
Type/Length:	Character(2)
Long Name:	Major source of income for census family
Description:	Major source of income, for the census family. For self-employment earnings and investment income, absolute values are used for the determination of the appropriate value.
Population:	All census families. Exceptions: see variable ATINC46.
Source:	WGSAL46, (ABS(FMSE46) + ABS(NFMSE46)),
	GTR46, ABS(INVA46), PEN46, (OTTXM46 + ALIMO46)

	01	No income
	02	Wages and salaries
	03	Self-employment income
	04	Government transfers
	05	Investment income
	06	Retirement pensions
	07	Other income
Reserved codes:	96	Interim Processing Code
	97	Don't Know
	98	Refusal
	99	Not Applicable

mtinc46

Start Position:	205
Type/Length:	Numeric(8.0)
Format:	$99,999,999
Long Name:	Census family total - Market income
Description:	Census Family Total - Market income.
Population:	All census families. Exceptions: see variable ATINC46.
Source:	INCOME.MTINC42
Range:	-9999999:99999995

Reserved codes:	99999996	Interim Processing Code
	99999997	Don't Know
	99999998	Refusal
	99999999	Not Applicable

Theme/Subtheme: 03670 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Census family - income

nfmse46

Start Position:	213
Type/Length:	Numeric(8.0)
Format:	$99,999,999
Long Name:	Census family total - Non-farm self-employment net income
Description:	Census Family Total - Non-farm self-employment net income, including business, professional, commission, fishing and net income from roomers and boarders.
Population:	All census families. Exceptions: see variable ATINC46.
Source:	INCOME.NFMSE42
Range:	-9999999:99999995

Reserved codes:	99999996	Interim Processing Code
	99999997	Don't Know
	99999998	Refusal
	99999999	Not Applicable

oasgi46

Start Position:	221
Type/Length:	Numeric(8.0)
Format:	$99,999,999
Long Name:	Census family total - Old Age Security benefits
Description:	Census Family Total - Total of Old Age Security benefits, i.e., the Old Age Security pension plus the Guaranteed Income Supplement. For the complete description, see the person-level variable, OASGI42.
Population:	All census families. Exceptions: see variable ATINC46.
Source:	INCOME.OASGI42
Range:	00000000:99999995

Reserved codes:	99999996	Interim Processing Code
	99999997	Don't Know
	99999998	Refusal
	99999999	Not Applicable

ottxm46

Start Position:	229
Type/Length:	Numeric(8.0)
Format:	$99,999,999
Long Name:	Census family total - Other income
Description:	Census Family Total - Other (other) income.
Population:	All census families. Exceptions: see variable ATINC46.
Source:	INCOME.OTTXM42
Range:	00000000:99999995

Reserved codes:	99999996	Interim Processing Code
	99999997	Don't Know
	99999998	Refusal
	99999999	Not Applicable

Theme/Subtheme: 03670 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Census family - income

pen46

Start Position:	237
Type/Length:	Numeric(8.0)
Format:	$99,999,999
Long Name:	Census family total - Private retirement pensions
Description:	Census Family Total - Private retirement pensions. Excludes RRSP withdrawals, but includes RRSP annuities and RRIF withdrawls.
Population:	All census families. Exceptions: see variable ATINC46.
Source:	INCOME.PEN42
Range:	00000000:99999995

Reserved codes:	99999996	Interim Processing Code
	99999997	Don't Know
	99999998	Refusal
	99999999	Not Applicable

phpr46

Start Position:	245
Type/Length:	Numeric(8.0)
Format:	$99,999,999
Long Name:	Census family total - Public health insurance premiums
Description:	Census Family Total - Public health insurance premiums. Applicable for residents of Alberta and British Columbia, depending on family net income. Equals zero for residents of other provinces. Not available prior to reference year 1999.
Population:	All census families. Exceptions: see variable ATINC46.
Source:	INCOME.PHPR42
Range:	00000000:99999995

Reserved codes:	99999996	Interim Processing Code
	99999997	Don't Know
	99999998	Refusal
	99999999	Not Applicable

pvitx46

Start Position:	253
Type/Length:	Numeric(8.0)
Format:	$99,999,999
Long Name:	Census family total - Provincial income tax
Description:	Census Family Total - Provincial income tax. Takes into account the Ontario Taxpayer Dividend for reference year 1999. A few negative values are possible in 1999 for this reason.
Population:	All census families. Exceptions: see variable ATINC46.
Source:	INCOME.PVITX42
Range:	-9999999:99999995

Reserved codes:	99999996	Interim Processing Code
	99999997	Don't Know
	99999998	Refusal
	99999999	Not Applicable

Theme/Subtheme: 03670 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Census family - income

pvtxc46

Start Position:	261
Type/Length:	Numeric(8.0)
Format:	$99,999,999
Long Name:	Census family total - Provincial tax credits
Description:	Census Family Total - Provincial tax credits. For the complete description, see the person-level variable, PVTXC42.
Population:	All census families. Exceptions: see variable ATINC46.
Source:	INCOME.PVTXC42
Range:	00000000:99999995
Reserved codes:	99999996	Interim Processing Code
	99999997	Don't Know
	99999998	Refusal
	99999999	Not Applicable

rppc46

Start Position:	269
Type/Length:	Numeric(8.0)
Format:	$99,999,999
Long Name:	Census family total - Registered pension plan contributions
Description:	Census Family Total - Registered pension plan (RPP) contributions. Also called employer-sponsored pension plan contributions. Not available for reference years prior to 1999.
Population:	All census families. Exceptions: see variable ATINC46.
Source:	INCOME.RPPC42
Range:	00000000:99999995
Reserved codes:	99999996	Interim Processing Code
	99999997	Don't Know
	99999998	Refusal
	99999999	Not Applicable

rspwi46

Start Position:	277
Type/Length:	Numeric(8.0)
Format:	$99,999,999
Long Name:	Census family total - RRSP withdrawals
Description:	Census Family Total - RRSP withdrawals.
Population:	All census families. Exceptions: see variable ATINC46.
Source:	INCOME.RSPWI42
Range:	00000000:99999995
Reserved codes:	99999996	Interim Processing Code
	99999997	Don't Know
	99999998	Refusal
	99999999	Not Applicable

Theme/Subtheme: 03670 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Census family - income

sapis46

Start Position:	285
Type/Length:	Numeric(8.0)
Format:	$99,999,999
Long Name:	Census family total - Social Assistance
Description:	Census Family Total - Social assistance. For the complete description, see the person-level variable, SAPIS42.
Population:	All census families. Exceptions: see variable ATINC46.
Source:	INCOME.SAPIS42
Range:	00000000:99999995
Reserved codes:	99999996 Interim Processing Code
	99999997 Don't Know
	99999998 Refusal
	99999999 Not Applicable

semp46

Start Position:	293
Type/Length:	Numeric(8.0)
Long Name:	Census family total - Self-employment net income
Description:	Census Family Total - Self-employment net income, including both farm and non-farm net income. May also be called self-employment income or self-employment earnings.
Population:	All census families. Exceptions: see variable ATINC46.
Source:	INCOME.SEMP42
Range:	-9999999:99999995
Reserved codes:	99999996 Interim Processing Code
	99999997 Don't Know
	99999998 Refusal
	99999999 Not Applicable

ttinc46

Start Position:	301
Type/Length:	Numeric(8.0)
Format:	$99,999,999
Long Name:	Census family total - Total income before taxes
Description:	Census Family Total - Total income (before taxes).
Population:	All census families. Exceptions: see variable ATINC46.
Source:	INCOME.TTINC42
Range:	-9999999:99999995
Reserved codes:	99999996 Interim Processing Code
	99999997 Don't Know
	99999998 Refusal
	99999999 Not Applicable

Theme/Subtheme: 03670 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Census family -
income

udpd46

Start Position:	309
Type/Length:	Numeric(8.0)
Format:	$99,999,999
Long Name:	Census family total - Union dues (+ other professional premiums)
Description:	Census Family Total - Union dues, professional membership dues and malpractice liability insurance premiums.
	Not available for reference years prior to 1999.
Population:	All census families. Exceptions: see variable ATINC46.
Source:	INCOME.UDPD42
Range:	00000000:99999995

Reserved codes:	99999996	Interim Processing Code
	99999997	Don't Know
	99999998	Refusal
	99999999	Not Applicable

uiben46

Start Position:	317
Type/Length:	Numeric(8.0)
Format:	$99,999,999
Long Name:	Census family total - Employment Insurance benefits
Description:	Census Family Total - Employment Insurance benefits.
Population:	All census families. Exceptions: see variable ATINC46.
Source:	INCOME.UIBEN42
Range:	00000000:99999995

Reserved codes:	99999996	Interim Processing Code
	99999997	Don't Know
	99999998	Refusal
	99999999	Not Applicable

wgsal46

Start Position:	325
Type/Length:	Numeric(8.0)
Format:	$99,999,999
Long Name:	Census family total - Wages & salaries before deductions
Description:	Census Family Total - Wages and salaries, before deductions. Also called employment income.
Population:	All census families. Exceptions: see variable ATINC46.
Source:	INCOME.WGSAL42
Range:	00000000:99999995

Reserved codes:	99999996	Interim Processing Code
	99999997	Don't Know
	99999998	Refusal
	99999999	Not Applicable

Theme/Subtheme: 03670 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Census family - income

wkrcp46

Start Position:	333	
Type/Length:	Numeric(8.0)	
Format:	$99,999,999	
Long Name:	Census family total - Workers' compensation benefits	
Description:	Census Family Total - Workers' compensation benefits.	
Population:	All census families. Exceptions: see variable ATINC46.	
Source:	INCOME.WKRCP42	
Range:	00000000:99999995	
Reserved codes:	99999996	Interim Processing Code
	99999997	Don't Know
	99999998	Refusal
	99999999	Not Applicable

Theme/Subtheme: 03680 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Census family - labour characteristics

alhpf46

Start Position:	341
Type/Length:	Numeric(5.0)
Long Name:	Total hours paid all jobs, census family members, refyear
Description:	Total hours paid at all jobs by all census family members during the reference year. Sum of variable ALHRP28 for all census family members aged 16 to 69.
Population:	All census families
Source:	LABRSUMM.ALHRP28
Range:	00000:99995
Reserved codes:	99996	Interim Processing Code
	99997	Don't Know
	99998	Refusal
	99999	Not Applicable

fmsaf46

Start Position:	346
Type/Length:	Character(1)
Long Name:	Flag - Census fam. member rec'd Social Assistance, refyear
Description:	Flag to indicate receipt of Social Assistance by at least one census family member during the reference year.
Population:	All census families
Source:	INCOME.SAPIS42
	1	Yes
	2	No
Reserved codes:	6	Interim Processing Code
	7	Don't Know
	8	Refusal
	9	Not Applicable

fmuif46

Start Position:	347
Type/Length:	Character(1)
Long Name:	Flag - Census family received EI during refyear
Description:	Flag to indicate receipt of Employment Insurance by at least one census family member during the reference year.
Population:	All census families
Source:	INCOME.UIBEN42
	1	Yes
	2	No
Reserved codes:	6	Interim Processing Code
	7	Don't Know
	8	Refusal
	9	Not Applicable

Theme/Subtheme: 03680 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Census family - labour characteristics

fmwcf46

Start Position:	348
Type/Length:	Character(1)
Long Name:	Flag - Census family received Worker's Comp, refyear
Description:	Flag to indicate receipt of Worker's Compensation by at least one census family member during the reference year.
Population:	All census families
Source:	INCOME.WKRCP42

	1	Yes
	2	No
Reserved codes:	6	Interim Processing Code
	7	Don't Know
	8	Refusal
	9	Not Applicable

nbear46

Start Position:	349
Type/Length:	Numeric(2.0)
Long Name:	Number of earners 16 or older in census family for refyear
Description:	Number of earners aged 16 or over in the census family for the reference year.
Population:	All census families. Exceptions: see variable ATINC46.
Range:	00:95

Reserved codes:	96	Interim Processing Code
	97	Don't Know
	98	Refusal
	99	Not Applicable

nbempd46

Start Position:	351
Type/Length:	Numeric(2.0)
Long Name:	Number of census family members employed any time in refyear
Description:	Number of census family members that were employed at any time during the reference year. A person is counted as employed if the labour force status for any week is employed.
Population:	All census families
Range:	00:95

Reserved codes:	96	Interim Processing Code
	97	Don't Know
	98	Refusal
	99	Not Applicable

Theme/Subtheme: 03680 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Census family - labour characteristics

nbfyft46

Start Position:	353
Type/Length:	Numeric(2.0)
Long Name:	Nbr of census fam. members in full-year/full-time jobs, ry
Description:	Number of census family members in full-year full-time jobs during reference year.
Population:	All census families
Range:	00:95
Reserved codes:	96	Interim Processing Code
	97	Don't Know
	98	Refusal
	99	Not Applicable

nbscft46

Start Position:	355
Type/Length:	Numeric(2.0)
Long Name:	Number of 16+ in census family in school full-time
Description:	Number of census family members aged 16 years and over attending school full-time during reference year.
Population:	All census families
Range:	00:95
Reserved codes:	96	Interim Processing Code
	97	Don't Know
	98	Refusal
	99	Not Applicable

nbscpt46

Start Position:	357
Type/Length:	Numeric(2.0)
Long Name:	Number in census family 16+ in school part-time, refyear
Description:	Number of census family members aged 16 years and over attending school part-time during reference year.
Population:	All census families
Range:	00:95
Reserved codes:	96	Interim Processing Code
	97	Don't Know
	98	Refusal
	99	Not Applicable

Theme/Subtheme: 03680 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Census family - labour characteristics

nbsemp46

Start Position:	359
Type/Length:	Numeric(2.0)
Long Name:	Number of census family members self-employed during refyear
Description:	Number of census family members self-employed at any time during the reference year. A person is counted as self-employed if the class of worker for any job during the year is self-employed (i.e. codes 03 to 06 in variable CLWKR1).
Population:	All census families
Source:	INCOME.SEMP42
Range:	00:95
Reserved codes:	96 Interim Processing Code
	97 Don't Know
	98 Refusal
	99 Not Applicable

nbunem46

Start Position:	361
Type/Length:	Numeric(2.0)
Long Name:	Number of census family members unemployed during refyear
Description:	Number of census family members that were unemployed at any time during the reference year. A person is counted as unemployed if the labour force status for any week is unemployed.
Population:	All census families
Range:	00:95
Reserved codes:	96 Interim Processing Code
	97 Don't Know
	98 Refusal
	99 Not Applicable

nbwke46

Start Position:	363
Type/Length:	Numeric(3.0)
Long Name:	Number of weeks employed all census family during refyear
Description:	Number of weeks of employment for all census family members during the reference year.
Population:	All census families
Range:	000:995
Reserved codes:	996 Interim Processing Code
	997 Don't Know
	998 Refusal
	999 Not Applicable

Theme/Subtheme: 03680 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Census family - labour characteristics

nbwkue46

Start Position:	366
Type/Length:	Numeric(3.0)
Long Name:	Weeks unemployed for all census family members in refyear
Description:	Number of weeks of unemployment for all census family members during reference year.
Population:	All census families
Range:	000:995
Reserved codes:	996 Interim Processing Code
	997 Don't Know
	998 Refusal
	999 Not Applicable

Theme/Subtheme: 01100 Sample Control - Identifiers

puchid25

Start Position:	1
Type/Length:	Character(7)
Long Name:	Cross-sectional random household identifier
Description:	Sequence number of the household for purposes of the cross-sectional public-use file.
	Not available for Wave 0 starting with Panel 4.
Population:	All households
Reserved codes:	9999996 Interim Processing Code
	9999997 Don't Know
	9999998 Refusal
	9999999 Not Applicable

pucpid26

Start Position:	8
Type/Length:	Character(7)
Long Name:	Cross-sect random person identifier
Description:	Cross-sectional public use unique person sequence number for the reference year.
	Not available for Wave 0 starting with Panel 4.
Population:	All persons
Reserved codes:	9999996 Interim Processing Code
	9999997 Don't Know
	9999998 Refusal
	9999999 Not Applicable

Theme/Subtheme: 01110 Sample Control - Identifiers - Year

year

Start Position:	15
Type/Length:	Numeric(4.0)
Format:	YYYY
Long Name:	Refyear
Description:	Reference year.
Range:	1800:9995

Reserved codes:	9996	Interim Processing Code
	9997	Don't Know
	9998	Refusal
	9999	Not Applicable

Theme/Subtheme: 01120 Sample Control - Identifiers - Economic Family

d31fam26

Start Position:	19
Type/Length:	Character(2)
Format:	ff
Long Name:	Economic family identifier
Description:	Unique identifier, within a household, of the family to which the respondent belonged as of December 31 of the reference year.
	The format of this field is: ff
	f - unique family identifier within 1 household within a year
Population:	All persons
Source:	D31HH26, DEC31REL.RELAT44
Range:	00:95
Reserved codes:	96 Interim Processing Code
	97 Don't Know
	98 Refusal
	99 Not Applicable

Theme/Subtheme: 01125 Sample Control - Identifiers - Census Family

d31cf26

Start Position:	21
Type/Length:	Character(2)
Format:	cc
Long Name:	Census family identifier
Description:	Unique identifier, within a household/economic family, of the census family to which the respondent belonged as of December 31 of the reference year.
	The format of this field is: cc
	c - unique census family identifier within 1 household/economic family within a year
Population:	All persons
Source:	D31HH26, D31FAM26, DEC31REL.RELAT44, LOADCNTL.AGE99
Range:	00:95

Reserved codes:	96	Interim Processing Code
	97	Don't Know
	98	Refusal
	99	Not Applicable

Theme/Subtheme: 01200 Sample Control - Weights

icswt26

Start Position:	23
Type/Length:	Decimal(10.4)
Format:	99999.9999
Long Name:	Regular cross-sectional weight
Description:	Regular cross-sectional weight. Persons in the same household have the same value. For estimates of persons, the weight is counted once for each person in the household. For estimates of families or households, the weight is counted once for each family or household. Most recent revisions: With the release of data for 2003, the weights were revised for 1990 to 2002. With the release of data for 2004, the weights were revised for 2003.
Population:	All persons
Source:	D31WGHTS.ICSWT
Range:	00000.0000:99999.9999

Theme/Subtheme: 03110 Personal characteristics - Demographics - Year of birth, sex and marital status

---

ecage26

Start Position:	33
Type/Length:	Numeric(3.0)
Long Name:	Person's age , refyear, external cross-sec file
Description:	Person's age as of December 31 of the reference year for use on external cross-sectional files.
	Not available for Wave 0 starting with Panel 4.
Population:	All persons
Source:	DEC31M.AGE26
Range:	000:150

Reserved codes:

996	Interim Processing Code
997	Don't Know
998	Refusal
999	Not Applicable

ecsex99

Start Position:	36
Type/Length:	Character(1)
Long Name:	Sex of respondent on external cross-sectional files
Description:	Sex of respondent for use on external cross-sectional files.
	Set to Not Applicable before RY 1995.
	Not available for wave 0 starting with panel 04.
Population:	All persons
Source:	LOADCNTL.SEX99
	1 Male
	2 Female

Reserved codes:

6	Interim Processing Code
7	Don't Know
8	Refusal
9	Not Applicable

ecyob26

Start Position:	37
Type/Length:	Numeric(4.0)
Format:	YYYY
Long Name:	Person's year of birth on external cross-sectional files
Description:	Person's year of birth for use on external cross-sectional files.
	Not available for Wave 0 starting with Panel 4.
Population:	All persons
Source:	DEC31M.ECAGE26
Range:	1800:9995

Reserved codes:

9996	Interim Processing Code
9997	Don't Know
9998	Refusal
9999	Not Applicable

Theme/Subtheme: 03140 Personal characteristics - Demographics - Family situation

mjice26

Start Position:	41
Type/Length:	Character(1)
Long Name:	Flag - Major income earner in the census family, refyear
Description:	Flag indicating whether the person was the major income earner in the census family during the reference year. A person in the same census family as his/her parents cannot be identified as the major income earner, even if his/her total income is the highest among all census family members. For purposes of this variable, the absolute value of total income is used. If more than one person has the same income, the major income earner is defined to be the oldest.
Population:	All persons
Source:	AGE26, INCOME.TTINC42

	1	Yes
	2	No
Reserved codes:	6	Interim Processing Code
	7	Don't Know
	8	Refusal
	9	Not Applicable

mjieh26

Start Position:	42
Type/Length:	Character(1)
Long Name:	Flag - Major income earner in the household, refyear
Description:	Flag indicating whether the person was the major income earner in the household during the reference year. For purposes of this variable, the absolute value of total income is used. If more than one person has the same income, the major income earner is defined to be the oldest.
Population:	All persons
Source:	AGE26, INCOME.TTINC42

	1	Yes
	2	No
Reserved codes:	6	Interim Processing Code
	7	Don't Know
	8	Refusal
	9	Not Applicable

Theme/Subtheme: 03140 Personal characteristics - Demographics - Family situation

mjine26

Start Position:	43
Type/Length:	Character(1)
Long Name:	Flags - Person was major earner in economic family, refyear
Description:	Flag indicating whether the person was the major income earner in the economic family during the reference year. For purposes of this variable, the absolute value of total income is used. If more than one person has the same income, the major income earner is defined to be the oldest.
Population:	All persons
Source:	AGE26, INCOME.TTINC42

1	Yes
2	No

Reserved codes:	6	Interim Processing Code
	7	Don't Know
	8	Refusal
	9	Not Applicable

rmjcg26

Start Position:	44
Type/Length:	Character(1)
Long Name:	Relationship to major income earner, census family, group
Description:	Relationship (grouping) of person to major income earner in the census family during the reference year. The category "4, Other" may or may not apply to census families depending on the census family definition in use by the survey for that year. See variable RMJCE26 for more information.
Population:	All persons
Source:	RMJCE26

1	Major income earner
2	Spouse
3	Child
4	Other

Reserved codes:	6	Interim Processing Code
	7	Don't Know
	8	Refusal
	9	Not Applicable

Theme/Subtheme: 03140 Personal characteristics - Demographics - Family situation

rmjig26

Start Position:	45	
Type/Length:	Character(1)	
Long Name:	Relationship to major income earner, economic family, rgp	
Description:	Relationship (grouping) of person to major income earner in the economic family during the reference year.	
Population:	All persons.	
Source:	DEC31M.RMJIE26	
	1	Major income earner
	2	Spouse
	3	Child
	4	Other
Reserved codes:	6	Interim Processing Code
	7	Don't Know
	8	Refusal
	9	Not Applicable